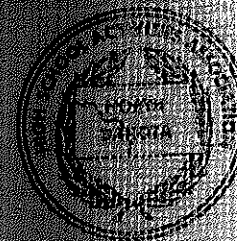


1977 NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION HANDBOOK



**53rd
Annual**

**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

**1977
OFFICIAL
HANDBOOK**

NDHSAA
ANNUAL YEARBOOK
PERMANENT RECORD FILE



**1977
OFFICIAL
HANDBOOK**

**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

G. F. MUCKENHIRN, Larimore, Pres.
NORMAN B. BATTERBERRY, Max, V. Pres.
DONALD M. KOLBO, Mohall
D. ALLEN HALLEY, Cando
FRANK FISCHER, Jamestown
JOHN SUNDERLAND, Cavalier
CLAIR BERGENE, Kindred
DONOVAN BENZIE, Dickinson
HOWARD SNORTLAND, Ex Officio, Bismarck
DEAN BARD, Sch. Bd. Assn., Bismarck

FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 53rd Annual Handbook which contains a historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

Attention is called to events and happenings which were new this past year and to certain trends and developments that have taken place.

1. We are still experiencing a slow decline in the total number of high schools in North Dakota with the number dropping from 267 to 265 this past year, 118 less than the peak enrollment of 383 schools in the mid-fifties. The trend is likely to continue as we still have 49 high schools with an enrollment under 50.

2. The number of Class A schools remained at 29 this past year. However, Park River and Fort Yates will be dropping back to Class B in 1978-79 and Cavalier in 1979-80. It is quite possible, with declining enrollments, that others will do likewise in the near future, which might necessitate a revision in the classification system currently in use.

3. The 1976-77 year even surpassed the 1975-76 year which previously had been the best year financially in the history of the Association. This was largely attributable to increased revenues from the boys' basketball program.

4. Ten sports for boys and six for girls were sponsored by the Association this past year. Five of the sixteen were revenue producing - boys' basketball, girls' basketball, hockey, wrestling and football. The other eleven were subsidized from revenues received from these five. Track was the most highly subsidized, with the boys' and girls' program costing the Association approximately \$40,000.

5. Net receipts from the boys' regional basketball program exceeded those of a year ago by approximately \$19,000. However, because of escalating costs, net receipts from the state tournaments were approximately \$1,000 less. Net receipts from wrestling also showed an increase of about \$2,500, but those from girls' basketball, hockey and football were down \$1,500, \$5,700 and \$2,200 respectively. Over all, net receipts from the five revenue producing sports exceeded those of a year ago by approximately \$11,000.

Because of escalating costs, subsidization of the non-revenue producing sports exceeded last year's figure by \$5,000, resulting in a net gain of about \$6,000.

6. Although revenues have increased considerably over the past few years, so have operational expenses. Costs of supplies, increased subsidization of non-revenue activities, additional programs, and increased office personnel because of expanded programs have all contributed to these expanding costs. However, your Association is in excellent financial condition as indicated by the Auditor's report, which is printed elsewhere in this Handbook.

7. The 8,807 ABF claims paid in 1976-77 was approximately the same number as in 1975-76 when 8,829 claims were paid, and the amount paid out for claims also was approximately the same, exceeding last year's amount by a little over \$1,000. The total paid out for claims plus administrative costs exceeded premium collections by approximately \$18,000. Included in this figure is a payment of \$5,400 from the catastrophic fund. However, because of interest earned on ABF investments, the program was able to just about break even.

8. Student participation in school athletic programs sponsored by the NDHSAA this past year showed an increase of 122 students and those in music and speech activities an increase of 686 and 251 respectively. Specifically increases were noted in chorus, debate, and drama, whereas band, orchestra, speech and student congress experienced a slight decline.

9. Member schools and the Association have made considerable progress towards compliance with the Federal regulations outlined under Title IX. However, further action is necessary and probably the most urgent is the addition of a winter sport for girls in most schools. Anticipating that volleyball will be the sport to be added, the Board of Directors adopted a rules book and established a season for the sport for the 1977-78 school year.

10. The use of advisory committees was expanded with the addition of golf and tennis committees. Through the use of such committees, a closer working relationship is established with coaches in the field.

11. Member schools evidently were not happy with the Constitutional amendment approved a year ago relative to voting on by-law amendments by mail ballot as they voted to revert back to the previous method of voting on same at meetings of the general assembly. Seven by-law amendments pertaining to junior and senior high school athletics were approved by the membership this past year.

12. Numerous law suits have been initiated against schools and State Associations in several states in recent years. Likewise, state legislatures in many cases have passed laws restricting their jurisdiction. North Dakota has been relatively free of same, having had no court cases or adverse legislation this past year. This might indicate that the citizens of our state feel that the Association is handling problems and adjusting to changing conditions in a fairly satisfactory manner.

13. Due to retirement from the field of education, three Board members submitted their resignations this past fiscal year. In addition, two members whose terms had expired were not eligible for re-election. As a result 5 of the 10 members of the 1977-78 Board of Directors will be new to their position and only two will have had more than two years experience on the Board.

In general, this has been another successful year. Again, we are mindful of the valued help and assistance given by many school people and others interested in the Association program. The Board of Directors and office personnel express their appreciation for the whole-hearted cooperation of each of you in making this another banner year.

F. U. Smith, Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota - August 12, 13, 1976

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at Valley City at 9:00 A.M. on August 12, 1976 with all members present. President Muckenhirn welcomed the two new members, Clair Bergene and Donovan Benzie, to the Board.

The first order of business was the correction of two items in the minutes of the June meeting as previously published. Upon motion by Halley and second by Sunderland, the recommendation stipulating that golf coaches walk a few holes with each foursome in early season girls' golf meets to better acquaint contestants with rules of golf, which had been inadvertently omitted in the June minutes was included in the golf regulations. Upon motion by Batterberry and second by Fischer, the date for the 1977 boys' district track meets was corrected to read May 18 instead of May 19. The minutes were then approved as corrected following motion by Sunderland and second by Fischer for same.

The Board next reviewed the annual audit of the Association for the 1975-76 fiscal year as prepared and presented by R. B. Ludvigson, CPA, of Valley City. Upon motion by Sunderland and second by Fischer the report was approved.

The executive-secretary next made a complete report of all investments by the Association and amount of interest received therefrom the past years.

The Board next examined the financial report of the Association from July 1, 1976 to August 6, 1976 and approved same following motion by Batterberry and second by Bard.

Next reviewed were various bids submitted by Valley City car dealers to supply two 1977 cars to the Association. Peterson moved that the bid of McCurley's Chevrolet-Buick for two 1977 Buick LeSabres be accepted, seconded by Batterberry and carried. Fischer moved that the two present Association cars be advertised for sale on bids as in the past with the stipulation that the Association retains the right to reject any and all bids. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

A group of people from the Mapleton school district and Supt. Tjaden of Casselton appeared before the Board concerning an eligibility question. Mrs. Frank Kosowski of Mapleton acted as spokesman for a group of families who were considering sending their children to Casselton, and asked that they be granted immediate eligibility even though there was no change in parental residence. After presentation of facts and questioning by Board members, Sunderland moved that a letter be sent to Mrs. Kosowski outlining the by-law regulation concerning such transfers and explaining that the Board had no power to waive the by-law regulations, so consequently the students involved would be ineligible for 18 school weeks at Casselton unless their parents moved into the Casselton district or their land was annexed thereto. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

Fargo school superintendent Vern Bennett appeared before the Board and asked that they reconsider their decision to hold both state basketball tourneys

in Bismarck in 1978, as he felt that both tourneys should not be held in the same city the same year. He stated that he would like to appear at a later meeting of the Board to pursue the matter further. No action was taken at this time.

Next considered was the eligibility status of Rick Armstrong of Arthur under the hardship rule. Muckenhirn reported that he and Mr. Bergene had investigated the case and that they felt that it qualified under the hardship rule. Bergene moved that the boy be declared immediately eligible, seconded by Halley and carried.

Halley presented a report on his investigation of records at the North Dakota School for the Deaf involving students Randall Waas and Robert Balzer and discrepancies shown on the annual eligibility reports submitted to the NDHSAA. Mr. Halley stated that as a result of said investigation he was confident that both boys had not participated more than 6 semesters in interscholastic sports as high school students and so moved that they be able to participate during the 1976-77 school year. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

Sunderland next reported in behalf of the finance committee and moved that the following action be taken:

1. \$25,000 be transferred from the general fund into the ABF catastrophic fund.
2. Expense allowances for teams at regional basketball tournaments be increased from \$80 to \$100 per game per day.
3. All athletic entry fees be eliminated for the 1976-77 school year.

The motion was seconded by Kolbo and carried.

The executive-secretary reported that 205 coaches had registered and attended the first annual coaches clinic, and that the clinic had an overall deficit of \$359.41 which based on previous action of the Board should be paid by the NDHSAA. Bard moved that the Coaches Association be paid said amount, seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The following proposed budget was then adopted upon motion by Bard and second by Batterberry:

RECEIPTS:

Membership Dues	\$ 15,000.00
Officials Registrations	11,000.00
Sale of Publications	2,000.00
Interest	18,000.00
Film Rentals	200.00
Cheerleaders Clinics	2,400.00
Personal Mileage	600.00
Late Entry Fees	1,000.00
Miscellaneous	500.00
Sale of Cars	8,000.00
Radio - All Sports	5,000.00
Insurance Collections	10,000.00
Girls' Basketball	25,000.00
Girls' Gymnastics	200.00
Girls' Track	2,000.00
Girls' Swimming	100.00
Basketball Tourneys (Boys)	148,500.00

TV	10,000.00
Boys' Track & Cross Country	5,000.00
Wrestling	18,000.00
Baseball	1,000.00
Hockey	18,000.00
Boys' Swimming	100.00
Debate	300.00
Music (State Share)	6,000.00
Speech (State Share)	1,000.00
Football	4,000.00

TOTALS \$ 312,900.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

1-9 Administration

1 Board of Directors	\$ 25,000.00
2 Bank Charges	100.00
3 Audit and Legal Fees	3,000.00
4 Annual Dues	400.00
5 Annual Meeting	300.00
6 Miscellaneous	300.00
7 Ad Hoc Committee	5,000.00

Group Total \$ 34,100.00

10-19 Office

10 Salaries	\$ 95,000.00
11 Health Insurance	5,400.00
12 Travel, Office Staff	7,500.00
13 Office Supplies	5,000.00
14 Equipment - Service & Repair	2,000.00
15 Communications	14,000.00
16 Insurance, License, etc.	1,000.00
17 Building Operation	3,000.00
18 Insurance on Equipment, Property	2,000.00
19 Pensions	7,000.00

\$ 141,900.00

Less Administrative and
Office Costs Chgd. to ABF

52,500.00

Group Total \$ 89,400.00

20-59 General Services

21 Bulletins	\$ 4,500.00
22 Printed Forms, Supplies	5,500.00
23 Rules Publications	7,000.00
24 Music Booklet, Forms	1,200.00
25 Speech Booklet, Forms	1,500.00
26, 27 Debate, Student Congress	2,000.00
28 Calendars	3,400.00
29 Annual Handbook	4,500.00
30 Constitution & By-Laws	3,000.00
31 Committee Expense	2,500.00
32 Insurance on Activities	5,000.00

33	Miscellaneous	1,000.00	
36	Girls' Basketball	5,000.00	
37-40	Girls' Track, Tennis, Golf, Gymnastics	32,000.00	
41	Girls' Swimming	5,000.00	
46	Boys' Basketball	5,000.00	
47	Baseball	1,600.00	
48, 49, & 52, 53	Boys' Track, Tennis, Golf, Cross Country	34,000.00	
50	Hockey	1,000.00	
51	Boys' Swimming	5,000.00	
54	Wrestling	15,000.00	
55	Football	2,000.00	
	Group Total		\$ 146,700.00
60-64 Officials Association			
61	Board Expense	\$ 500.00	
62	Emblems, Printing, etc.	1,500.00	
63	Officials Tests	1,000.00	
64	Miscellaneous	300.00	
	Group Total		\$ 3,300.00
66-75 Clinics			
66	Basketball (Boys')	\$ 500.00	
67	Girls' Basketball	400.00	
68	Cheerleaders	1,100.00	
69	Football	500.00	
70	Gymnastics	700.00	
71	Hockey	200.00	
72	Swimming	350.00	
73	Track	250.00	
74	Wrestling	400.00	
75	Coaches Clinic	1,500.00	
	Group Total		\$ 5,900.00
76-77 Music & Speech (State)			
76	Music	\$ 6,000.00	
77	Speech	5,000.00	
	Group Total		\$ 11,000.00
78-82 Capital Outlay			
78	Films	\$ 1,500.00	
79	Equipment	5,000.00	
81	Building Improvement, Repairs. .	4,000.00	
82	Automobiles	12,000.00	
	Group Total		\$ 22,500.00
1-82	GROUP TOTALS		\$ 312,900.00

Halley reported in behalf of the half-time entertainment committee and moved the adoption of the following guidelines for state basketball tournaments: The local half-time entertainment committee shall observe the following guidelines in selecting entertainment for their respective tournaments:

1. Selection of groups shall be on the basis of variety and audience appeal.
2. Each half-time shall have one (7-minute) performance or two (3½-minute) performances.
3. Recommend the committee select a minimum of 9 7-minute half-time performances, 18 3½-minute performances or a combination thereof for each respective basketball tournament from their own class.
4. An application guide shall be prepared by the committee which will serve as a criterion for selecting applicants.
5. Selection will be made from all applicants by the tournament half-time committee.
6. Consideration of equal groups shall go to the group which has not recently performed at a state tourney.

Supt. Perry Bakke of Thompson appeared before the Board concerning consumption of alcoholic beverages by some members of the Thompson baseball team following the conclusion of the 3rd and 4th place game at the state baseball tournament in Harvey on May 31. After considerable testimony and discussion concerning the incident, Peterson moved that the Thompson school be placed on probation for a one year period, seconded by Benzie and carried. Sunderland moved that a letter be sent to the Thompson school board requesting that they demand the return of the individual participation medals of those individuals involved. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

The Board next considered a request from the Fargo schools to allow two girls to compete in a National Junior Olympics swim meet during the school season as the two girls had qualified by winning regional titles during the summer months. Upon motion by Halley and second by Sunderland, the request was approved.

Next presented were letters from Dick Karlgaard and L. E. Faris requesting the Board to reconsider their action taken at the June meeting limiting Class A Wrestling entries to two from each region. After considerable discussion, Peterson moved that the plan as previously approved be retained. Seconded by Sunderland and carried. Fischer moved that the first round of the State A meet be held on Friday night with the remainder of the tourney on Saturday. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

The executive-secretary reported that with the increased number of Class B cross country teams, regional elimination tournaments would probably be necessary in the near future. The staff was instructed to report following the 1976 meet with recommendations relative to same.

Next under discussion was the advisability of conducting workshops for speech and debate teachers. It was agreed that four regional evening meetings should be held in the four geographic areas of the state and that the regular meetings with contest managers be held in conjunction therewith.

The Board then recessed and reconvened at 8:30 A.M. on August 13th.

The boy's father and Supt. Resell of Cooperstown were present and outlined additional facts in connection with the transfer. Following further discussion, it appeared that this case also did not qualify under the hardship rule, and upon motion by Sunderland and second by Bergene the boy was ruled ineligible for one semester.

Supt. Bennett and Athletic Director Pedersen of Fargo appeared before the Board concerning sites for the 1978 state boys' basketball tournaments and presented arguments in favor of holding the two events in different cities. They also suggested that input be received from A schools, like is done with the B schools at the district chairmen's meeting. Kolbo moved that a meeting of the four Class A regional chairmen be held in connection with the State A tourney in much the same manner as is done with the B district chairmen. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

The following applications for non-teaching coaches were approved under the usual restrictions:

Tim and Tom Marmon as assistant football coaches, Ted Reiter as assistant girls' basketball coach, and Les Williams as head wrestling coach at Beach.

Robert Westbee as assistant hockey coach at Bismarck Century and Richard Radspinner as girls' gymnastic coach at Wachter Junior High of Bismarck.

Larry Ziegler as assistant football coach at Drake.

Dave Kingsrud as girls' golf coach at Fargo North and Marilyn Barge as girls' golf coach at Fargo South. As this was the second consecutive year for such approval for Marilyn Barge, this would not be subject to re-newal another year.

A request for approval for a non-teaching individual as 7th and 8th grade girls' basketball coach at Plaza was tabled, pending further information concerning same. The secretary was authorized to approve same upon receipt of said information.

Supt. Henderson of Halliday appeared before the Board requesting that 7th and 8th grade students from Twin Buttes elementary school be permitted to participate on the Halliday 7th and 8th grade football team. It was pointed out that this would be in violation of Section V of Article III of the Junior High by-laws, and so the request was denied.

The secretary reported that several of the automobile bids received at the August meeting, including the bid for Buick LeSabres, were not according to specifications. Consequently after consultation with the executive officers of the Association, all bids had been rejected and new bids called for. Peterson moved that the motion in the August meeting awarding the bid to McCurley Chevrolet-Buick for two LeSabre Buicks be rescinded. Seconded by Halley and carried. After reviewing the new bids received, Kolbo moved that the bid of Christianson Motors of Valley City for two Delta Royale Oldsmobiles be accepted. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Next considered was the eligibility status of Wayne Rhode, a sophomore at Bismarck Century. The boy's parents reside in Bismarck High School attendance area, but the boy had been given permission by the Bismarck School administration to attend Century. Upon motion by Halley and second by Batterberry, the boy was ruled ineligible at Century for one semester.

Attention was called to discrepancies in starting dates for various fall sports in the junior high by-laws. The matter was referred to the by-law revision committee for study.

The secretary reported that the Board at their June meeting had approved changes in the junior high wrestling weight classes upon recommendation of the wrestling advisory committee, and pointed out that such action would not be legal as the weight classes were spelled out in the junior high by-laws, thus necessitating an amendment to said by-laws. Batterberry moved that the action in June be rescinded and the by-laws committee be instructed to take the necessary steps to accomplish the change. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

The Board next spent some time on the wording of the by-law amendments to be submitted to the membership at the October meeting.

The secretary reported that because of a conflict in dates, Marv Helling of the Minnesota High School League would not be able to be present at the annual meeting and that Brice Durbin of the National Federation had been secured as guest speaker.

The Board was advised that Woodworth High School had used a 6th grade student on their "B" team in a girls' basketball game vs. Cleveland. A letter to the Woodworth coach advising him that the game would have to be forfeited because of this violation of regulations was read. Peterson moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to the administrator of the school, seconded by Batterberry, and carried.

A letter from Fort Yates High School requesting Class B classification beginning with the 1978-79 school year was next presented. Upon motion by Peterson and second by Sunderland, the request was approved.

The Board then adjourned after scheduling their next meeting at Bismarck at 1:00 P.M. on October 20th.

R. D. Schindler
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — October 20-21, 1976

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. October 20, 1976 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

First reviewed by the Board was a financial report of all business transacted from July 1 to October 8, 1976. Upon motion by Batterberry and second by Fischer, the report was approved as submitted.

The following requests for approval of non-certified coaches were acted upon and approved:

Jack Saddler — assistant gymnastics coach at Valley City

Diane Gerig — junior high girls' basketball coach at Casselton

Susan Hitt — gymnastics coach and assistant girls' basketball coach at Minot Junior High

Beverly Kluck — assistant junior high swimming and gymnastics coach at Minot

Herbert Hofer — boys' basketball coach at Mapleton

Timothy Delmore — assistant basketball and assistant track coach at Grand Forks Red River

Denise Thompson — assistant girls' track coach at Grand Forks Red River

Becky Omdahl — assistant speech director at Grand Forks Central

James Nissen, Brian Qvammen and Frank Hutton — assistant junior high wrestling coaches at Grand Forks

Mark Johnson — assistant hockey coach at Bismarck Century

Clifford Salzwedel — 7th and 8th grade basketball coach at Sheldon

The Board discussed the merits of devising a form for schools to complete in seeking approval of non-certified coaches. The staff was instructed to draft a proposed form for consideration at the next meeting.

The secretary next presented a report on attendance at the 1976 cheerleader clinics. He was instructed to call for bids for similar clinics in 1977 and to alternate companies if the bids were close.

The Board next opened bids received for the sale of the 1976 association-owned vehicles. Upon motion by Peterson and second by Bard, the high bid of D. Allen Halley in the amount of \$5,137 for the brown Buick and the high bid of Al Larson of \$4,750 for the blue Buick were accepted.

The secretary next read a letter received from Dick Karlgaard, athletic director of the Bismarck schools, in which he acknowledged that Bismarck High School had used two ineligible contestants on their cross country team the first two meets of the season. Discussion followed. Fischer then moved that the two boys be declared ineligible for a period of 18 school weeks from the date of their last participation and that a letter of reprimand be sent to the athletic director and school superintendent pointing out their responsibility in checking scholastic eligibility of contestants since this same violation had occurred two years in a row. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The secretary next reported on a hearing conducted at Fort Totten by himself and the assistant secretary concerning the misconduct of two Fort Totten girl basketball players in a game at Tolna, which involved the use of profane and abusive language toward the officials of the contest. Fort Totten had been instructed as to certain corrective and preventative steps to be taken in connection therewith, and subsequent reports since then have been favorable. Sunderland moved that a letter be sent to Fort Totten advising them that the Board had reviewed the matter and supported the action of the staff, along with the stipulation that events henceforth be properly supervised and a warning that further incidents of this type would be dealt with more severely. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Next reviewed was a report concerning a girl from Surrey who had participated in two invitational basketball tournaments. Peterson moved that the customary penalty of forfeiture of games in second tourney in which said contestant participated, deduction of 8 quarters from normal seasonal total allowed said individual, and said individual be required to sit out next two

contests. Seconded by Halley and carried.

Discussion followed on the interpretation of Section IV of Article III of the Junior High By-Laws as to whether the provision stating that once a competitor was elevated to a high school team he or she was no longer eligible for junior high participation in that sport applied to only that year or to the next year as well. Sunderland moved that it be applicable only to the current year and not be carried over to the next year. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Supt. Drummond of Glenfield-Sutton appeared before the Board concerning their use of 6th grade girls on a high school girls' basketball team in violation of regulations, pleading ignorance of the rule. Sunderland moved that all games won in which the 6th graders participated be forfeited and that a letter of reprimand be sent to the Glenfield School. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

A letter from Supt. Broton of New England suggesting that the Board give consideration to requiring of physical examinations for contestants every two or three years instead of annually, was next presented. Discussion followed, but as the present rule is a by-law of the Association, no action was taken.

Discussion followed as to whether the Association should furnish tennis balls at the regional and state tournaments, or whether contestants should furnish their own as in golf. Batterberry moved that the Association furnish tennis balls at both tourneys and in the future bids be called for supplying same. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

Discussion followed as to policy concerning footballs in the play-off games, but no action was taken.

The Board next conducted a hearing concerning incidents in connection with a girls' basketball game between White Shield and Washburn at Washburn. Representatives from both schools were in attendance and offered testimony concerning the matter, besides answering questions directed to them by the Board concerning the incidents which included scuffling and use of foul language which took place in the hallway and locker room areas following the completion of the A and B games. At the close of the hearing, Halley moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to the White Shield School. The motion died for lack of a second. Fischer then moved that the White Shield School be placed on probation for the remainder of the school year as the hearing had shown that the White Shield girls were in the Washburn locker room using vulgar and abusive language, and that a lack of proper supervision was in evidence - and that a letter of reprimand be sent to the Washburn school, pointing out their responsibility for keeping people out of the locker room, hallways and away from the players and that a plan for pre-game and post-game control be implemented. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Supt. Reiner of Balfour appeared before the Board concerning the non-attendance of their girls' basketball coach at a rules clinic for two consecutive years and explained the reasons therefore. A warning was issued by the Board as to possible consequences if the violation were to be repeated.

Coach Ralph Huebner appeared before the Board concerning his conduct at a girls' basketball game with Medina. Reports received from the officials of the contest were read which indicated improper conduct on the part of Mr. Huebner resulting in two technical fouls being assessed against him. Mr. Huebner gave his version of the incident and responded to questions asked by various

Board members. Halley moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to Mr. Huebner, pointing out his responsibility for setting an example for the students in his charge. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

An inquiry from District 30 as to the definition of basketball jamborees was next reviewed. The district had requested that they be allowed to have all district teams participate in a jamboree and charge admission for same. As the policy concerning jamborees and scrimmages was outlined in the Handbook, no further action was deemed necessary.

A request from the state Thespian director to allow students to take a theater trip to New York during the Christmas vacation was presented. The Board agreed that this proposal would not come under the jurisdiction of the Association, so no action was taken.

The executive secretary presented a report on the recently completed regional tennis tourneys and pointed out that because of number of teams in the eastern region, play could not be completed in one day as planned, necessitating use of a second day for the completion of the meet. Fischer moved that this problem be referred to the tennis advisory committee with instructions for them to make recommendations for correction of the problem another year. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The Board then recessed until 9:00 A.M. at which time they reconvened with all members present except Benzie and Peterson.

Halley reported concerning the work of the "Seasons Committee" and submitted a proposed questionnaire to be submitted to member schools. The results of the questionnaire would be used for information purposes by the Board when setting various sport seasons. Upon motion by Halley and second by Batterberry the report was accepted.

The upcoming National Federation Athletic Directors' meeting in San Diego in December was reviewed. Sunderland moved that the previous policy of sending a Board member and a staff member to the meeting be continued. Seconded by Fischer and carried. Bard moved that Muckenhirn be named as the Board representative, with Batterberry as first alternate, and Halley as second alternate. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

The Board next reviewed the agenda for the annual general assembly meeting and discussed the various proposed amendments to the by-laws.

The secretary was instructed to call a meeting of the Class A regional chairmen in conjunction with the boys' state basketball tournament in Fargo. Fischer and Sunderland were selected as chairmen for the meeting.

The following assignments were made for trophy presentations at various events:

Girls' State Swimming Dean Bard
Football Championship Games To be selected after
sites have been determined.

Girls' Basketball — Class A Regions:

Southeast Bruce Anderson
Northeast John Sunderland
Northwest James Holwell
Southwest Donovan Benzie

Girls' Basketball — Class B Regions:

Region 1 at Wahpeton Clair Bergene

Region 2 at Larimore G. F. Muckenhirn
Region 3 at Cando D. Allen Halley
Region 4 at Maddock Leonard Bubach
Region 5 at Napoleon G. H. Holle
Region 6 at Minot Norman Batterberry
Region 7 at Stanley Perley Draffehn
Region 8 at Dickinson James Brotón

Class A State at Jamestown Frank Fischer and John Sunderland

Class B State at Minot Norman Batterberry, Don Kolbo and
D. Allen Halley

The chairman appointed the following to the officials assignment committee for the four state basketball tourneys:

Girls' Class A — Fischer, Sunderland, Mrs. Anderson

Girls' Class B — Batterberry, Kolbo, Mrs. Anderson

Boys' Class A — Fischer, Sunderland, Schindler

Boys' Class B — Batterberry, Halley, Schindler

The secretary reported the KXJB-TV might telecast all games of the boys' state Class B basketball tournament on a state-wide basis rather than just 3 games as contracted. The TV committee was authorized to negotiate a new contract if such becomes fact.

The executive secretary reported that the present association liability insurance on tournaments expires on October 21, but that a month's extension had been granted. The present carrier does not wish to renew the contract and at this point our agent had been unsuccessful in obtaining such coverage for the future. It appeared that coverage for invitational tourneys would not be included in any new contract, and possibly hockey tournaments would have to be excluded.

Mr. Batterberry reported on a hardship eligibility investigation conducted by himself and Mr. Kolbo concerning the status of Jim Crows Heart and Darrel Jacobs of Halliday, and moved that both boys be declared eligible under the hardship transfer rule. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

Batterberry also reported on a similar investigation conducted by himself and Mr. Bard concerning Terry Veo of Fort Yates and moved the boy be declared immediately eligible under the hardship transfer rule upon receipt of the necessary "no undue influence" reports. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Next under discussion was the regulation adopted in June which would qualify only two wrestlers in each weight class from each region for the State Class A wrestling tournament, because of complaints received relative to same. Fischer moved that the action taken in June be rescinded and that three qualifiers be allowed from each region in each weight class this year, and that the advisory committee be instructed to devise a plan which would advance 8 wrestlers in each weight class to the State A tourney in 1978. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Discussion followed concerning Board Member jackets, since two new members had come on the Board in July and four more would be replaced at the end of the current fiscal year. Bard moved that purchase of jackets be deferred until the June meeting and at that time new jackets be selected for all Board members. Seconded by Halley and carried.

The Board then set the time for their next meeting for 1:00 P.M. on November 19th at Minot.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

R. D. Schindler
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Minot, North Dakota — November 19, 1976

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Veterans Room of the Minot Civic Auditorium at 1:15 P.M. on November 19th, with all members present except Norman Batterberry.

The following requests for non-certified coaches were acted upon and approved:

Gary Horton as boys' swimming coach at Bismarck High
Andy Schneider as head wrestling coach at Max
Tim Lindgren as 7th and 8th grade boys' basketball coach at Park River
Michael Maxwell as 7th and 8th grade boys' basketball coach at Tolna
Richard Pieterick as assistant boys' basketball coach at Wolford

Upon motion by Peterson and second by Bard a form drafted by the office staff for application for approval of non-certified coaches was approved for use for future applications.

Discussion followed concerning timing of news releases relative to sanctions or penalties assessed schools or individuals following hearings relative to violation of standards or regulations. Peterson moved that news media releases concerning same not become public information until such time as released by the executive secretary. Seconded by Halley and carried. The timing of news releases concerning other actions taken at Board meetings was deferred until the January meeting, pending recommendations of the news media relative to same.

The bill for services rendered by the Zuger and Bucklin law firm of Bismarck was reviewed and approved upon motion by Kolbo and second by Sunderland.

Fischer and Bergene reported on their investigation of the "hardship eligibility case" concerning Kerry Nelson of Fargo South, and the boy was ruled immediately eligible upon motion by Fischer and second by Bergene.

Discussion followed concerning the expense allowance formula for football play-offs because of the distance traveled by some teams. Fischer moved that the formula be followed for this year's games and that the question concerning same for future years be referred to the football play-off committee for study, with the committee also reviewing the entire financial set-up concerning the play-offs. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

Kolbo moved that a \$50.00 check be sent to all football regional representatives who kept point totals during the 1976 season as a token of appreciation. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

John Gengler, Principal of Richardton High School, appeared before the Board, concerning the video-taping of their games at the girls' district basketball tournament in violation of regulations concerning same. The executive-secretary was instructed to send a letter of reprimand to the Richardton school administration.

The Board next reviewed a preliminary report on the results of the Sports Seasons questionnaire. Action on same was tabled until the January meeting, when complete results would be available.

Next reviewed were the recommendations submitted by the Class A regional chairmen and the Class B district chairmen. Peterson moved that appropriate consideration be given same at such time as all recommendations are acted upon. Seconded by Benzie and carried.

Discussion followed on the bid form to be used for calling for basketball bids for 1977-78. Bard moved that bids be called for at the January meeting listing the same four specific balls as was done this past year and that bids be called for on supplying tennis balls as well. Seconded by Sunderland and passed.

A communique from Supt. Bennett of Fargo listing the results of a survey he had made of Class A schools concerning sites for state basketball tournaments was presented, along with a request that he be permitted to speak on same at the January Board meeting. The request was approved.

An inquiry from Rugby concerning their curriculum offerings and the NDHSAA scholastic eligibility rule was presented to the Board. The executive-secretary was instructed to inform the Rugby Principal that students would still have to successfully carry three academic courses of ½ unit value per semester or equivalent in order to be eligible.

In response to a question raised by the Northwood High School Principal, the Board ruled that special education students would have to receive passing grades in the work assigned by the school in the required number of courses as outlined in the by-laws in order to qualify for eligibility under the scholastic rule.

Upon motion by Sunderland and second by Kolbo, the Casselton High School was granted an extension of time beyond the one year limit for final submission of an ABF claim for an injury sustained by Shari Barnes, because of complications developing necessitating surgery.

The Board then set the time for the January meeting for 2:00 P.M. on January 29th at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck, with committee meetings to be scheduled in the forenoon.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

F. U. Smith
Executive Secretary, NDHSAA

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck — January 29-30, 1977

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 2:00 P.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on January 29, 1977 with all members present.

President Muckenhirn welcomed new board member, Howard Snortland, who had succeeded M. F. Peterson as State Supt. of Public Instruction.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, a complete report of the year's business to January 17, 1977, a list of checks drawn on the general fund since October 13, 1976, and the ABF report from July 1, 1976 to January 17, 1977. The Board reviewed the various reports and approved same upon motion by Bard and second by Kolbo.

Ken Rio of Grand Forks met with the Board concerning price of programs for the state hockey tournament. He expressed the feeling that more definite guidelines should be established by the Board concerning contents, charges, etc. After some discussion, Sunderland moved that no action be taken, seconded by Bard and carried.

Next under discussion was the question of requiring face masks for hockey competitors. Kolbo moved that beginning with the 1977-78 season, hockey players be required to wear an approved face mask and an intro-oral mouthpiece attached to the chinstrap. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The canvassing committee consisting of members Sunderland, Fischer and Benzie reported that they had canvassed the annual election results and found that a total of 253 ballots had been cast, with the following results for representatives on the Board of Directors:

Class B representative from Southeast area:

Duane Silseth 127 votes
Elbert Van Ornum 87 votes

Class B representative from Southwest area:

Walt Hoff 187 votes
Cal Sailer 1 vote
Jerome Enget 1 vote

Upon motion by Sunderland and second by Fischer, candidates Silseth and Hoff were declared duly elected members of the Board, effective July 1, 1977.

The canvassing committee also reported that the vote on the constitutional amendment to Article XI of the constitution providing for voting on by-law amendments at a meeting of the general assembly was as follows:

Yes — 218 No — 30

and that the vote on the various by-law amendments was as follows:

Section X of Article XIII — To permit interscholastic teams composed of both sexes in all sports sponsored by the Association.

Yes — 111 No — 135

Section IIg of Article V — Providing for "A school may be suspended for participating directly or indirectly in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of bowl or all-star

type athletic contests, or permitting any of its employees to participate in any way directly or indirectly, when the players during the current or previous school year were members of a high school team."

Yes — 163 No — 83

Section IIg of Article XII — Amending the number of permissible mid-week basketball games from 5 to 7.

Yes — 163 No — 81

Section III of Article XIII — Providing for loss of eligibility for one year for those students who participate in an "all-star" before they have graduated from high school.

Yes — 172 No — 74

Section X of Article XIII — Allowing students to transfer from a junior high school at the end of the 9th grade to either the public or parochial high school in that city without loss of eligibility.

Yes — 161 No — 85

Upon motion by Sunderland and second by Fischer the amendments to Article XI of the constitution and the amendments to Section IIg of Article V, Section II of Article XII, Section IIg of Article XII, Section III of Article XIII and Section X of Article XIII were declared approved to become effective July 1, 1977 and that the amendment to Section X of Article III declared lost.

Also declared approved upon motion by Sunderland and second by Fischer was the amendment to Section V of Article III of the Junior High by-laws providing for the combining of students from two schools in certain cases to form an interscholastic football team upon receiving 166 affirmative votes and 75 negative votes as well as the amendment to Article VII of the Junior High by-laws deleting Sections II, III, and IV of said article which received 156 affirmative votes and 39 negative votes.

Chairman Muckenhirn next gave a comprehensive report on the Athletic Directors Conference which he and Mr. Schindler attended in San Diego in December.

The following requests for use of non-certified coaches were approved under the usual restrictions upon motion by Benzie and second by Bergene:

Vernell Lindeman — Assistant 9th grade boys' basketball coach at Enderlin
Elroy Christianson — Boys' grade basketball coach at Plaza

Mike Nelson — 7th and 8th grade boys' basketball coach at the Ojibwa school at Belcourt (for this year only as this is the second consecutive year for this request.)

Jim Nelson of the Jamestown Sun appeared before the Board concerning the timing of news releases concerning decisions reached at Board meetings. He reported that he had been in contact with a number of the daily newspapers and regardless of when the releases were made it would be impossible to satisfy all papers. No further action was taken.

Clair Bergene presented a report on the results of the investigation conducted by Mr. Muckenhirn and himself concerning the transfer of Greg Schmidt to the Hope High School under the hardship eligibility rule. Upon

motion by Snortland and second by Bergene, the boy was ruled immediately eligible for interscholastic activities as a representative of the Hope School.

Mr. Kolbo introduced a letter from the Crosby school requesting immediate eligibility for Warren Fahrbach's stepson at Noonan High School. Halley moved that the request be denied as the situation outlined would not qualify for eligibility under the hardship rule. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Muckenhirn next presented a report on a meeting held by the TV committee with Jim Adelson, whereby he proposed to televise the four first round games of the State Class B basketball tournament state-wide rather than just over the western stations as outlined in the contract, and for which privilege an additional \$1,260 would be paid to the State Association. Upon motion by Kolbo and second by Sunderland, the offer was accepted.

The Board next discussed the policy of not allowing out-of-town bands to perform at state tournaments. A request had been received from Towner High School for a payment of \$50.00 for their band's performance at the girls' state Class B basketball tournament, whose appearance had been O.K.'d by the tournament manager. Upon motion by Sunderland and second by Benzie the request was denied. Bard then moved that the policy of allowing bands from the home city only be continued. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

The executive-secretary alerted the Board to two out-of-state contests. The first of these was the Shenadoah Apple Blossom Festival on April 29-30 in Virginia which involved band competition and so it would be contrary to NDHSAA by-laws for North Dakota schools to take part in same. The second was the Seventeen Magazine Tennis Tournament for girls on May 17-21. As this event was not being held in the girls' season for that sport, there would be no violation of Association rules if students participated as unattached individuals unless prizes being offered would violate their amateur status.

A request from the North Dakota Coaches Association for financial assistance in the conduction of their summer coaches clinic was presented. Motion by Batterberry, second by Halley, to grant such assistance as in the past.

A request from the Litchville Bulletin that press passes be allowed weekly newspapers at regional tourneys was presented. No action was taken.

Bids for conducting 4 cheerleader clinics in the fall of 1977 were received from the National Cheerleaders Association in the amount of \$700, and from the World Cheerleaders Council for \$830. Upon motion by Sunderland and second by Fischer, the bid of the National Cheerleaders Association was accepted.

Bids for supplying basketballs for the 1977-78 tournaments were opened and upon motion by Batterberry and second by Benzie, the low bid of \$18.49 per ball submitted by Our Own Hardware of Valley City for the Wilson B1200 Jet ball was accepted.

The Board next examined bids to supply tennis balls for the 1977 spring and fall state tournaments and upon motion by Bard and second by Bergene, the low bid of \$8.00 per dozen submitted by Austad's of Sioux Falls for the Penn X76YHD ball was accepted.

Next discussed were plans for the meeting of the Class B district chairmen's meeting and the Class A regional chairmen's meeting to be held in March.

Sunderland and Fischer were appointed to chair the Class A meeting and Batterberry the Class B event.

The Board then recessed until 9:00 A.M. Sunday morning, at which time they reconvened with all members present.

Sunderland presented the report of the Finance Committee who had drawn up general guidelines and procedures to be followed in connection with establishing staff salaries, retirement plans, and fringe benefits. These guidelines were as follows:

1. The finance committee shall be the body designated to institute and promote proceedings concerning salaries, benefits and related matters.
2. The specific items to be considered for review include:
 - A. Salaries
 - B. Fringe Benefits
 - (1) Retirement benefits
 - (2) Medical benefits
 - (3) Sick leave
 - (4) Vacation
 - (5) Personal use of NDHSAA-owned automobiles
 - (6) Other related matters
3. The time schedule is to be as follows:
 - A. The initial meeting of minds will be held at the annual meeting of the board of directors during the Administrator Midwinter Conference at which meeting the committee will hear recommendations from the executive secretary regarding staff performance and salary recommendations. The finance committee shall have by this time prepared itself through preliminary research regarding salary trends as well as accepted procedures in fringe benefit developments.
 - B. The second meeting on the matter will be during the board of directors meeting held in connection with the Class A tournament. At that time the finance committee will present to the board of directors as Item No. 1 on the agenda in the first session of the meeting their recommendations in the way of a definite proposal. As Item No. 1 on the agenda of the second session of the board meeting, the board of directors will make their offer to the staff.
 - C. Staff members will have the option of reacting to the offer at that time or reserving acceptance or rejection up to the time of Item No. 1 on the agenda of the regular meeting of the board of directors at the Class B tournament.
 - D. Opportunity shall be provided for individual members of the professional staff to negotiate with the board on all matters in this regard. Clerical staff members will communicate with the executive secretary who will in turn relay such sentiment and/or information to the board of directors.
4. It shall be considered a breach of ethics by staff members or board members to discuss salaries or fringe benefits with members of the opposing sides on an individual basis until negotiations have been completed.

Fischer moved that the policy outlined above be adopted in principle, seconded by Snortland and carried.

The following assignments were made for trophy presentations at various tourneys:

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING — Mandan — Feb. 12 — L. E. Faris

HOCKEY

South Regional — Fargo — Feb. 19 — Harold Pedersen
 North Regional — Grand Forks — Feb. 19 — John Sunderland
 State — Grand Forks — Feb. 26 — Sunderland, Batterberry, Halley

GYMNASTICS

East Regional — Jamestown — Feb. 19 — Frank Fischer
 West Regional — Dickinson — Feb. 19 — Donovan Benzie
 State — Minot — Feb. 26 — Mary K. Anderson

CLASS B REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS — February 12

Region 1	Napoleon	Gilbert Holle
Region 2	Ellendale	John Longtin
Region 3	Fargo Oak Grove	Clair Bergene
Region 4	Larimore	G. F. Muckenhirn
Region 5	Lakota	Don Busch
Region 6	Parshall	Norman Batterberry
Region 7	Stanley	Don Kolbo
Region 8	New England	James Broton

CLASS A REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS — February 19

Southeast	Fargo South	Harold Pedersen
Northeast	Devils Lake	Maurice Railing
Northwest	Williston	Del Easton
Southwest	Mandan	Dean Bard

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING — Jamestown — February 19 — Norman Batterberry and G. F. Muckenhirn

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING — Bismarck — February 26 — Howard Snortland

CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL — March 5

Southeast	Fargo	Frank Fischer
Northeast	Grand Forks	John Sunderland
Northwest	Minot	Don Kolbo
Southwest	Bismarck	Donovan Benzie

CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL — March 9

Region 1	Fargo	Clair Bergene
Region 2	Mayville	G. F. Muckenhirn
Region 3	Langdon	D. Allen Halley
Region 4	New Rockford	Gerald Borud
Region 5	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager
Region 6	Minot	Don Kolbo, Norman Batterberry
Region 7	Williston	Del Easton
Region 8	Dickinson	Donovan Benzie

STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL — Fargo — March 12 — Frank Fischer, Donovan Benzie, John Sunderland

STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL — Bismarck — March 19 — G. F. Muckenhirn, Norman Batterberry, D. Allen Halley

STUDENT CONGRESS — Bismarck — April 2 — Howard Snortland

CLASS B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS — April 23

East Region	Cooperstown	Glenn Resell
West Region	Max	Norman Batterberry

STATE CLASS B SPEECH — Bismarck — April 30 — Ervin Ely

STATE CLASS A SPEECH — Fargo — April 30 — Rhoda Hansen

STATE MUSIC — Bismarck — May 6 — Ervin Ely

GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK MEETS — May 12 — Regional Managers

GIRLS' STATE TRACK MEET — Dickinson — May 21 — Donovan Benzie

BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK MEETS — May 18 — Regional Managers

BOYS' STATE TRACK MEET — Minot — May 28 — Don Kolbo, Norman Batterberry and G. F. Muckenhirn

BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF MEETS — (Grass & Sand) — May 17 — Managers

BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF — Grand Forks — May 25 — Ken Rio

BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF — Mohall — May 26 — Don Kolbo

BOYS' REGIONAL TENNIS MEETS — May 21 — Managers

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET — Bismarck — May 28 — Dick Karlgaard

STATE BASEBALL — Harvey — May 31 — Norman Batterberry

The Board next reviewed the various recommendations of the North Dakota Officials Association and upon motion by Fischer and second by Halley the following items were approved and adopted:

1. To raise the registration fees effective for 1977-78 school year to \$8.00 for one sport and \$5.00 for each additional sport except that the second basketball registration be \$2.00.
2. To set recommended maximum game fees to:
 - Class A varsity bb, fb, wr, and ho to \$25.00 per game (Boys' and Girls' BB)
 - Class B varsity bb, fb, wr, and ho to \$22.50 per game (Boys' and Girls' BB)
 - Preliminary basketball fee of \$5.00 for six minute quarters or less and \$7.50 for quarters over six minutes in length.
 - Regional tourney officials fees to \$35.00 per game and state tourney officials fees to \$40.00 per game.
3. Girls' basketball officials and head coaches must attend a girls' basketball rules clinic and that those officials and head coaches that are in boys' basketball only must attend a boys' rules clinic; however, those officials and head coaches that are in both girls' and boys' basketball may fulfill attendance requirements for both by attending the girls' rules clinic in the fall.

4. Allow officials that are registered in both boys' and girls' basketball to officiate in both boys' and girls' tourneys if selected by the regional committees or by coaches vote.
5. That boys' state basketball tourney game assignments be made out in advance for the entire tournament and given to officials prior to the tournament.
6. Beginning in 1977-78 all officials examinations, in which a score is recorded on permanent records, be sent directly to the official for completion and that the answer sheet be returned within a week.
7. NDHSAA to set up fourteen sites for football workshops and twenty sites for basketball workshops for officials in 1977-78. The workshops would be held for the purpose of training and trying to improve the overall caliber of officiating through work on mechanics and general rules knowledge. The local workshop would be directed by a supervisor who would set the time and place for the local meeting. All meetings to be held at night. A list of attendance to be furnished to the NDHSAA. The first local football meeting to be during the period of August 15-31 with the second meeting scheduled between September 6-15. The basketball workshops to be scheduled November 14-23 and December 7-15. The local supervisor would be paid \$25.00 per workshop and could use other officials to assist him as required. The sites for football workshops to be Bismarck, Bottineau, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Fargo, Grafton, Grand Forks, Harvey, Jamestown, Minot, Rugby, Valley City, Wahpeton and Williston. The basketball workshops would include all the football sites plus Bowman, Braddock, Kenmare, Langdon, Lisbon and New Town.

The football advisory committee recommendations were referred to the football committee for study, with a report concerning same to be made at the March meeting of the Board.

Batterberry next presented the report of the Sports Survey Committee. Upon motion by Kolbo and second by Halley the following items were approved:

1. Change girls' tennis to a spring sport and boys' tennis to a fall sport beginning with the 1977-78 school year.
2. Combine Class B boys' and girls' track at the district and state level and enlarge the number of district sites to 8 for 1977-78.
3. Combine Class A boys' and girls' track at the district and state level for 1977-78.
4. The State Class B track meet to be held the last weekend in May and the State Class A track meet the first weekend in June 1978.
5. Recommend to schools that if they play interscholastic volleyball that they use National Federation rules and that the recommended starting date be the Monday following Thanksgiving and extend for 10 weeks.
6. Have two Class B regional cross country meets on October 15, 1977 at which time qualifiers for the state meet would be determined. The State Cross Country meet for both Class A and Class B be held on October 29, 1977. The number of qualifiers from the Class B regions to be studied by the track advisory committee.

The Board next began work on drawing up the calendar of events for 1977-78. It was agreed to start all fall sports on the same date as football conditioning, with date for first allowable games to be the Thursday preceeding Labor Day in all sports except football which would be the Friday prior to Labor Day. Benzie moved that all spring sports be concluded by the last weekend in May — failed for lack of a second. Halley then moved that the State B track meet be held on May 19 and 20 in 1978, seconded by Batterberry and carried. Benzie moved that the State A track meet be scheduled on June 2 and 3, seconded by Kolbo and carried. Kolbo then moved to reconsider the dates just set for the State B track meet, seconded by Bergene and carried. Kolbo moved that the dates for this event be May 26 and 27. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

The following calendar of events was then adopted:

1977-78 Calendar

Opening date for conditional exercises in football, boys' tennis and cross country practice	Aug. 15
Opening date for girls' golf, girls' swimming and girls' basketball practice	Aug. 15
Opening date for regular football practice	Aug. 18
Earliest date for girls' basketball scrimmage	Aug. 20
Earliest date for football scrimmage	Aug. 26
Date for first authorized girls' basketball, golf, swimming and boys' tennis and cross country contests	Sept. 1
Date for first authorized football game	Sept. 2
Cheerleader Clinics	Oct. 3-6
Boys' Regional Tennis Meets	Oct. 8
Boys' State Tennis Meet	Oct. 14-15
Class B Regional Cross Country Meets	Oct. 15
Girls' State Golf Meet	Oct. 15
State NDEA Convention (Reserved for State-Wide Church events).	Oct. 20-22
NDHSAA Annual Meeting	Oct. 20
End regular season football games	Oct. 29
State A & B Cross Country Meet	Oct. 29
Class A Girls' Basketball Regionals	Nov. 3-5
Deadline date for completion of Girls' Class B District Basketball Tourneys	Nov. 4
Girls' State Swim Meet	Nov. 4-5
Football Play-off Semi-finals	Nov. 4-5
Practice begins for Wrestling, Hockey, Boys' Swimming and Girls' Gymnastics	Nov. 7
Class B Girls' Basketball Regionals	Nov. 7-9
Class A Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 10-12
Football Play-off finals	Nov. 11-12
Boys' Basketball practice begins	Nov. 14
Class B Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 17-19
Earliest possible boys' basketball scrimmage	Nov. 19
State Debate Meet	Feb. 3-4
Boys' Regional Hockey Tourneys	Feb. 9-11
Boys' State Swim Meet	Feb. 10-11
Class B Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 11

Starting date for track practice	Feb. 13
State Hockey Tournament	Feb. 16-18
State Class B Wrestling Meet	Feb. 17-18
Girls' Regional Gymnastics Meets	Feb. 17-18
Class A Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 18
State Class A Wrestling Meet	Feb. 24-25
Girls' State Gymnastic Meet	Feb. 25
Boys' Class A Regional Basketball Tourneys	Mar. 2-4
Deadline date for conclusion of Boys' Class B District Basketball Tourneys	Mar. 3
Boys' Class B Regional Basketball Tourneys	Mar. 6-8
Boys' Class A State Basketball Tourney	Mar. 9-11
Boys' Class B State Basketball Tourney	Mar. 16-18
State Student Congress	Apr. 7-8
Class B One-Act Play Regional Contests	Apr. 22
State Class A and B Speech Contests	Apr. 29
State Music Festival	May 5
Boys' Regional Sand and Grass Golf Meets	May 16
Deadline date for District Baseball Tourneys	May 17
Class B District Track Meets (Boys' and Girls')	May 17
Girls' Regional Tennis Meets	May 20
Deadline date for Regional Baseball Tourneys	May 24
Class A District Track Meets (boys' and girls')	May 24
State Sand Greens Golf Meet	May 24
State Grass Greens Golf Meet	May 24
Class B State Track Meet (boys' and girls')	May 26-27
State Girls' Tennis Meet	May 26-27
State Class B Baseball Tourney	May 30
Class A State Track Meet (boys' and girls')	June 2-3

Gelaine Orvik of Fargo South, representing the track coaches, appeared before the Board requesting a change in dates for the state boys' track meet, because the NCAA had switched their date for the NCAA Division II National Track Meet to be held in Fargo and it now coincided with the state high school meet. He presented the results of a survey of schools he had conducted concerning the matter which indicated that 53% of those replying favored selecting an alternate date. After considerable discussion, Halley moved that the request be denied at this time. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

Supt. Bennett and Harold Pedersen of Fargo appeared before the Board relative to the Board's decision in June setting both boys' state basketball tournaments in Bismarck in 1978, and outlined reasons for not holding these two tournaments in the same city. Dick Karlgaard, George Smith, John Hunkele, and Doc Hill of Bismarck next appeared and outlined their previous stand relative to holding both tournaments in their city. After some discussion, Bard moved to reconsider the action taken in June in regard to the site for the 1978 Class A boys' basketball tourney. Seconded by Halley and carried unanimously. Sunderland then moved that Fargo be selected as the site for the 1978 Class A boys' basketball tournament, seconded by Bergene. Roll call vote was as follows: Halley, Benzie, Sunderland, Bergene, Fischer, Bard, and Muckenhirn all voting yes and Kolbo, Snortland, and Batterberry voting no. Motion carried.

Halley moved to reconsider the action taken in June setting the site for the Class A wrestling tourney at Jamestown. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Batterberry then moved that this event be awarded to Bismarck. Seconded by Kolbo and a roll call vote showed all members voting in the affirmative, except Fischer who passed. Motion carried.

The Board next considered a request from Oberon to transfer from Music district 5 to district 4. Upon motion by Batterberry and second by Fischer the request was approved.

The secretary next outlined a proposed invitational holiday basketball tournament to be sponsored by Reeder which would involve 4 North Dakota teams and 4 South Dakota teams. As the proposal was within regulations of the Association, no action was necessary.

Mr. Schindler reported on an incident involving violation of item 13 of the regulations and penalties for officials. Supt. Peterson of Verona, and the coaches from Fullerton, Marion, Jud, and Verona had all signed a statement that Tom Stadler of Kulm had been drinking prior to appearing to work a contracted game at Verona on January 20th. A letter from Mr. Stadler admitting to the fact, and requesting leniency, was read. Batterberry moved that Mr. Stadler be suspended from officiating for the remainder of the current season, that he be allowed to register for the 1977-78 season but that he be placed on probation for said season. Seconded by Bard and carried.

The executive secretary reported that there had been some misunderstanding at the Music clinics relative to the interpretation of rule 22 on page 21 of the Music Handbook. Halley moved that the executive secretary publish the correct interpretation in the next issue of the Bulletin. Seconded by Benzie and carried.

Next discussed were problems which had arisen because of misinterpretation by some schools of the rules relative to moving of 7th and 8th grade students to high school teams. Batterberry moved that the staff draft some guidelines and statements outlining the intent of the rule to be printed in the Junior High Regulations section of the Constitution and By-Laws Handbook. Seconded by Benzie and carried.

The secretary reported that an unsanctioned junior high wrestling tournament had been held at one of the Minot Junior Highs and that the violation had been reported by Duane Carlson, athletic director of the Minot School System. Halley moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to the Minot school officials. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The Board reviewed the price structure for regional basketball tournaments and upon motion by Kolbo and second by Snortland the following modification was made:

If 3 games are conducted in a single session in the first round, the price for admission for that session be the same as that set for the semi-final and final sessions.

Next under discussion was whether or not various city delegations should appear before the Board in person in June to make requests for hosting various events. It was agreed that it should be optional on their part whether they make a personal appearance or submit their request by mail.

The secretary next presented a request from Oakes High School for a change of date for the Boys' State Sand Greens Golf Tournament. No action was taken.

A letter from a Bismarck parent protesting conduct and officiating at a basketball game at Dickinson between Dickinson and Bismarck was read. Mr. Benzie also made a report on the matter and outlined steps which had been taken by both schools in connection therewith. No further action was deemed necessary by the Board.

The Board then adjourned after scheduling the next meetings for 1:30 P.M. at Fargo on March 11 and 1:30 P.M. at Bismarck on March 18th.

R. D. Schindler
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
February 18, 1977 — Jamestown, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the NDHSAA held a formal hearing in the Board of Education room at the Jamestown High School at 11:00 A.M. on February 18, 1977 concerning a formal protest lodged by the Tappen School Board against the Pettibone School for alleged failure to enforce Section XII of Article XIII of the by-laws relative to possession or use of alcoholic beverages.

Present at the hearing were Board members Muckenhirn, Fischer, Bard, Batterberry, Bergene, Sunderland, Halley and executive secretary F. U. Smith. Also present were Supt. Larry Klundt and Principal Elroy Hagen of the Tappen school, Supt. Howard Coughlin of the Pettibone school, and deputy sheriff Jim Brun of Kidder County.

Chairman Muckenhirn called on Supt. Klundt to outline the charges being made and the reason therefore. Mr. Klundt stated that one of the Tappen basketball players and Norbert Guthmiller of Pettibone had been issued citations for "minor in possession of alcoholic beverages" on January 23rd by Deputy Sheriff Jim Brun and that the boys had pleaded guilty in court to the charges.

A photostatic copy of the citation issued to Norbert Guthmiller as well as the report of the court action on February 2, 1977 relative to the case indicating the guilty plea along with a sentence of a \$35.00 fine, which was suspended if no further violation occurred within one year was introduced as evidence. Mr. Klundt stated that the Tappen youth had been suspended from extra-curricular activities by the Tappen school administration in accordance with the Association by-laws, but that the Pettibone school had taken no action against Norbert Guthmiller, although they had brought the matter to the attention of the Pettibone Superintendent, and that said Norbert Guthmiller had continuously represented the Pettibone school as a member of their basketball team since that time.

Supt. Coughlin of Pettibone offered the defense that "possession" as defined by North Dakota State law and by the NDHSAA in Section XII of Article XIII were not the same, and although containers of beer were found in the boy's car this would not constitute possession under the Association rule.

Questions were asked by the various Board members of the school representatives and the deputy sheriff concerning the matter.

Deputy Sheriff Jim Brun testified that he had found 2 six-pacs of beer in the car driven by Norbert Guthmiller of Pettibone, in which the student from Tappen was a passenger. He then issued a citation to said Norbert Guthmiller and read the printing on the back of the citation form explaining the rights of an individual to whom such citation is issued.

Following the close of testimony taken and discussion of the case by the Board, Batterberry moved that the protest be upheld, seconded by Bard and carried by a unanimous vote.

Sunderland then moved that the following penalties be assessed against the Pettibone school:

1. Norbert Guthmiller be declared ineligible to represent the Pettibone school in interscholastic competition for a period of six school weeks, commencing on February 18, 1977.
2. All basketball games in which said student participated since February 2, 1977 be forfeited.
3. The Pettibone school be required to forfeit championship rights in basketball by not being permitted to participate in the 1977 boys' district basketball tournament.
4. The Pettibone school be placed on probation for a period of one year, effective as of February 18, 1977.
5. A letter of reprimand be sent to the Pettibone superintendent.
6. A copy of the notification of said actions be sent to the Pettibone superintendent, and to the Pettibone School Board.

The motion was seconded by Fischer and carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

F. U. Smith
Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Fargo, North Dakota — March 11-12, 1977

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn in Fargo at 1:30 P.M. on March 11, 1977 with all members present except Snortland.

The first order of business was the report of the finance committee presented by Mr. Sunderland recommending the following adjustments relative to staff employees for the 1977-78 fiscal year:

- (1) Salaries of administrative staff be increased approximately 9%, establishing salary of executive-secretary at \$27,800, assistant secretary \$24,200, and assistant to the secretary \$14,000.
- (2) Salaries of clerical staff be increased approximately 12% establishing salary of claims processor at \$11,500; bookkeeper \$8,400; and secretary-clerks \$6,420.

- (3) As executive-secretary is not on the 4% matching retirement plan of the other employees, a sum of \$1,500 be contributed to his retirement plan.
- (4) The fee charged staff members for personal use of NDHSAA owned vehicles be increased to 6¢ per mile.

Upon motion by Batterberry and second by Bard the report was adopted.

The Board next reviewed the financial report of the general fund and the ABF fund from July 1 to February 28 and upon motion by Halley and second by Fischer approved same.

A request from Minot for use of the following non-certified coaches was presented: Beverly Kluck as an assistant junior high girls' gymnastics and track coach and Susan Hitt as an assistant junior high girls' gymnastics coach. Sunderland moved that the proper application forms for same be sent to Minot to be completed and submitted concerning same. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

A letter from a Dickinson fan protesting the fact that reserve tickets for single sessions of the State Wrestling Tournament were not available prior to the meet was read. The Board agreed that tourney managers should make specific mention of the fact that single session reserved tickets are not available prior to the start of the tournament in their publicity releases.

Mr. Fischer presented the report of the football play-off committee outlining the following revised plan for financing of the play-offs: Finances of each game are to be kept separate and payments to participating teams are to be made according to the following schedule:

- Traveling Team — \$10.00 per player in uniform (Semi-final game)
 - \$15.00 per player in uniform (Final game)
 - Limit of 27 players for 9-man, 33 for 11-man; plus 3 coaches in 9-man and 5 coaches in 11-man.
 - Mileage — \$1.25 per one way mile for traveling teams.
- Home Team — (Any team within 10 miles — one way — of the game site).
 - \$5.00 per player in uniform (semi-final game)
 - \$7.50 per player in uniform (final game)
 - Same limit on players as for traveling team, but no additional allowance for coaches.
 - No mileage allowance.
- Profit (if any) — Semi-final games — each team $\frac{1}{4}$, NDHSAA $\frac{1}{2}$
 - Final games — All profits to NDHSAA

The above team allowance is a one day allowance — allowance for traveling team(s) will be based on one-way distance from the game site as follows:

- 0-10 miles — considered as a home team
- 11-150 miles — 1 day allowance
- 151-250 miles — 1½ days allowance
- over 250 miles — 2 days allowance

Upon motion by Fischer and second by Halley, the above plan was adopted for the 1977 football play-offs.

Fischer then moved that the following changes be made in the basic football play-off plan for 1977:

1. To be eligible for a play-off berth each team must play a minimum of seven (7) qualifying games within its classification or above.
2. The regular season shall end on October 29, 1977, with semi-final play-offs to be scheduled on November 4 or 5 and final contests on November 11 or 12.
3. Tie breaking procedure: Criteria item No. 4 (concerning won-loss record) to become item No. 2 and present items 2 and 3 to be renumbered 3 and 4.
4. NDHSAA to set all sites for all Class B semi-final and final games.
5. NDHSAA adopt a financial plan for football as they have done in all other sports.
6. Recommend that visiting teams in play-offs wear dark jerseys and home team light if possible.
7. Teams are to furnish their own game ball for play-off games.
8. Recommend that a maximum mileage limit of 125 miles one way be used in selecting officials for play-off games and if possible entire crew be selected from one town or association.
9. Revised play-off plan be sent to all football schools in the spring with emphasis on submitting schedules to NDHSAA and regional representatives.
10. "Wild Card" Class A selection committee for 1977 to be composed of Bob King, Harvey Keeney, and Dallas Kopp.

The motion was seconded by Bard and carried.

The minutes of the meeting held in Jamestown on February 18th were reviewed to acquaint those Board members who were not present at said meeting with the proceedings which took place. The letter which was sent to the Pettibone school by the executive-secretary following the Board meeting was also reviewed and approved. Bard moved that the By-Law Committee come up with a more definite wording or guidelines relative to "possession" as it relates to the smoking and drinking rule and to report on same at the June meeting. Seconded by Halley and carried.

A letter from the Butte school outlining the problems they had with "drugs" and the action which had been taken by the Butte school board curtailing all interscholastic activities for a period of six weeks was next presented. Batterberry moved that a letter of commendation be sent to the Butte school for the action taken by the Board and the support given the Board by the community. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

The executive-secretary presented a report on the state hockey tournament and the action taken wherein Grand Forks Central and Grand Forks Red River were declared co-champions. Sunderland moved that the two teams be officially declared co-champs. Seconded by Halley and carried.

Bucky Maughan, NDSU Wrestling coach, appeared before the Board outlining a proposal for conduction of mini-summer wrestling camps in local high schools. Discussion followed with final action as to approval being deferred to the meeting in Bismarck the following week.

Don Dumais, Fargo North hockey coach, and Don Dehne, Fargo North Principal, appeared before the Board in regard to incidents which took place

following Fargo North's semi-final game at the state hockey tournament. The executive-secretary read letters of complaint submitted by the two officials concerning the conduct of Mr. Dumais. Dumais then responded to the charges and reported that he had telephoned both officials apologizing for his actions. Mr. Dehne summarized the position of the Fargo North School as to the incident. After some discussion, Kolbo moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to Coach Dumais with copies of same to be sent to the school superintendent, school principal, and athletic director. Seconded by Bard and carried.

The Board next reviewed several letters and communications which had been received concerning their action in January changing the site for the 1978 Class A State Boys' Basketball Tourney. No action was taken.

The Board then recessed, reconvening again at 9:00 A.M. on March 12 with all members present except Snortland.

Some time was spent discussing rental charges for district track meets. Fischer moved that an extra \$25.00 be allowed track managers to be used to pay a starter. Seconded by Halley and carried.

Next under consideration was the number of allowable girls' basketball games per week. It was agreed to hold off a decision on same until after the meeting with the Class B district chairmen in Bismarck next week.

The secretary next read a letter from Larry Rafferty of Dickinson in which he complained about the conduct of Supt. Hollinger of Beach at a basketball game. The secretary was instructed to contact Mr. Rafferty as to whether he wished the Board to pursue the matter at the Bismarck meeting.

Next reviewed were reports of various "business venture" concession stands in connection with various state tournaments during the past few weeks. The staff was instructed to clarify the wording of the present regulation so there would be no misinterpretation of its intent.

A letter from Wasu-Duta of Fort Totten, charging discrimination against Indian students by teams and officials was presented. Discussion followed with no particular action being taken. Also reviewed was a letter from Supt. Lee of Wildrose in response to a complaint filed by an official who worked a basketball game for him. No further action was taken.

The chair appointed Halley, Kolbo, Bergene, and Batterberry to serve on a Class B district alignment committee for the 1978-79 season. The committee was instructed to complete their work in ample time for schools to adjust their schedules for the 1978-79 season.

The Board next proceeded to organize itself for the 1977-78 fiscal year, naming Frank Fischer as president and D. Allen Halley as vice-president. John Sunderland was selected as the voting delegate at the annual Federation meeting in Milwaukee in July.

Discussion followed on the sanctioning of multiple team events when some of the teams involved were non-school teams. Halley moved that sanction approval for multiple team events be granted only when all competing teams are from member schools or members of the state high school association in their respective states. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The chairman appointed Fischer and Bergene to serve on the jacket committee and instructed them to bring in their recommendations at the June meeting.

A letter from a gymnastics official outlining various complaints and suggestions was next presented. Discussion followed in which it was agreed that a firmer control on the entire program had to come from the NDHSAA. Fischer and Benzie were appointed to meet with the gymnastics advisory committee at their annual spring meeting when recommendations for the following season will be considered.

The Board then recessed the meeting until 1:30 P.M. on March 18th in Bismarck.

R. D. Schindler
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Bismarck, North Dakota — March 18, 19, 1977

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:00 P.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

Ken Rio of Grand Forks appeared before the Board concerning a problem he had encountered with the boys' state grass greens golf tourney scheduled for Grand Forks on Wednesday, May 25. He reported that mens' day had been scheduled for Wednesdays this year so the course would not be available on that date. Upon motion by Bard and second by Batterberry the state tourney was rescheduled for Friday, May 27th. Mr. Rio also requested that one of the Grand Forks football teams be permitted to play a football game on the Thursday prior to Labor Day because of a scheduling conflict that came up after West Fargo joined the EDC. Halley moved that one of the Grand Forks teams be permitted to play a Minnesota team on the Thursday before Labor Day for this year only. Seconded by Bard and carried.

The executive-secretary reported that Duane Carlson had reported that the date set for the regional grass greens golf tourney at Minot also conflicted with mens' day so a change of date would be necessary for said tourney. Fischer moved that the date be changed to Monday, May 16th for this event. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Harold Pedersen, state Class A basketball tourney manager, appeared before the Board and reported that both Minot and Williston had violated the 12 player rule at the 1977 state tournament, in that Williston had used 15 different players and Minot 14 during the course of the 3 games each team played. Coaches Hjelmstad and McPherson of Minot and Williston respectively were then called before the Board in regard to explaining their reasons therefore. Bard moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to the two coaches with copies of same to be sent to the athletic directors and school administrators of the schools involved. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

Halley moved that clarification be made in the regulation as to what constitutes disciplinary action by adding the following — "if disciplinary action is taken involving the Association rule relative to drinking, smoking and drugs, a

player may be replaced by someone else for the tourney, but if disciplinary action is taken by the coach for other reasons a player may not be replaced by another player on the roster." Seconded by Bergene and carried. Coaches and tournament managers are to be made aware of the regulations and any changes in the roster must be cleared with the tournament manager beforehand. An explanation of the regulation should be made at the rules clinics in the fall.

Mr. Pedersen also reported that the nets were cut down at the Class A tourney in violation of Association regulations. He explained that it happened so fast that they could not stop it. The regulation had been explained to all teams before the tourney and to the two finalists prior to their game. Discussion followed but no action was taken.

The executive-secretary reported that the office clerical staff had accepted the salary offer made by the Board, but that the professional staff felt that they should receive the same percentage increase as that offered the clerical workers. He also reported that both groups favored some changes in the retirement program. The Board went into executive session, but made no change in salary offers. The finance committee was instructed to meet with the staff relative to proposals concerning the retirement program.

Several members of the Maddock Alumni Association appeared before the Board concerning a problem they now have in not being able to schedule a basketball game with the high school in connection with their Homecoming reunion at Thanksgiving time. For years this had been done, but with the change in date for the start of basketball practice, schools were no longer permitted to schedule a game that early because of the by-law requiring a certain number of days of practice before the first game. They requested permission for a high school alumni game after 5 days of practice rather than the two weeks as required in the by-laws. Since the Board had no authority to grant such request, Snortland moved that the committee be notified that their school should bring in a proposed amendment to the by-laws to accomplish what they desire. Seconded by Halley.

The executive-secretary gave a report on attendance at various tournaments comparing them with those of a year ago. Preliminary figures showed that increases had been experienced in wrestling and the Class B regional basketball tournaments, whereas the Class A regional and state basketball tournaments and hockey were down.

Jim Nelson of the Jamestown Sun was present and was made aware that his article on the reprimand to Don Dumais had appeared in the Sun prior to official notice having been made to Mr. Dumais. Mr. Nelson stated that this had been an oversight on his part and apologized for same.

The Board next considered the request from Bucky Maughan of NDSU relative to holding mini-summer camps in area high schools and that part of the arrangement whereby the local school would share in the profits. Fischer moved that the NDHSAA policy on camps be left as is, but that there be no pre-camp advertisement that any profits would be given to the school. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 9:30 A.M. on March 19 with all members present.

A petition from Dunseith for transfer from District 12 to District 23, along with a letter from District 23 relative to same was presented. The petition,

was referred to the district re-alignment committee who will be meeting in June.

Schindler, Bergene, and Batterberry reported on the officials board meeting held in Fargo on March 12, 1977. Batterberry moved that the minutes of the meeting be approved. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

Fischer moved that the ticket prices for the semi-final football play-off games be set at \$2.50 for adults and \$1.50 for students. Seconded by Halley and carried.

A letter listing suggestions for improvement of the wrestling program signed by several parents from Grand Forks was read. No action was taken.

The executive-secretary reported that Larry Rafferty had been contacted relative to his protest concerning Mr. Hollinger and that he did not wish to pursue the matter any further at this time, but that the Dickinson Officials Association would file a letter of complaint should there be a similar re-occurrence. No further action was taken.

Mr. Sunderland reported on the Class A regional chairmen's meeting held in Fargo. Discussion centered on the recommendation that a challenge game be held between the 2nd and 3rd place finishers in the Northeast and Southeast regional basketball division and likewise in the Northwest and Southwest. Action on same was deferred pending receipt of recommendations from the respective regions concerning same.

The Board next reviewed minutes of the Class B district chairmen's meeting held on March 18 and the recommendations adopted by said group. Halley moved that beginning with the 1977-78 season that both boys and girls basketball teams be allowed to play 2 games per week on nights followed by school days and that the boys be restricted to no more than 7 such games for season total as specified in the by-laws. Seconded by Batterberry and carried. Action on other recommendations was deferred until the June meeting.

The executive-secretary next read the letter sent by him to Coach Dumais of Fargo North as a result of the Board action taken at the last meeting.

Next discussed was the question as to whether the Association should carry unemployment insurance. Upon motion by Batterberry and second by Halley the question was referred to the Association attorney for research.

Discussion followed relative to current practice of providing Board members with life-time passes upon their assuming their position on the Board. Halley moved that the practice be modified, granting temporary one year passes to new Board members each year during their first three years of service on the Board, and that the life-time passes be issued after three years of service. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

Next under consideration, was the policy concerning tickets for state basketball tournaments for former board members. Fischer moved the adoption of the following policy:

1. At least 30 tickets be reserved for former board members at the state basketball tourneys and that these tickets be sent to the NDHSAA office. Former board members to contact the secretary for tickets instead of the tournament manager as in the past.
2. Each former board member could request two complimentary tickets if done at least two weeks prior to the start of the tourney. Tickets

issued would be non-transferable, and if abused the privilege would be revoked for such individuals.

3. All uncalled for tickets two weeks prior to the start of the tourney are to be returned by the secretary to the tournament manager for sale to general public.
4. The seat section for said 30 tickets to be designated by the NDHSAA Board of Directors.
5. Only former board members who hold a permanent life-time pass are to be eligible for the two complimentary reserved seat tickets.

The motion was seconded by Kolbo and carried.

A letter from Mr. Cole, board member of the Kindred School district, concerning the philosophy of advancing losers into regional and state tourneys was next presented along with several alternate proposals as suggested by Mr. Cole. The secretary was instructed to thank Mr. Cole for his fine letter. No further action was taken.

The Board then scheduled their next meeting for June 27, 28, 29 commencing at 1:00 P.M. on the 27th, with committee meetings to be scheduled for 9:00 A.M. that morning. There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

R. D. Schindler
Assistant Executive-Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota — June 27-29, 1977

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office building at 1:00 P.M. with all members present. Each member of the Board was furnished a complete financial report of business through June 15, a financial report of the ABF through June 15, and an agenda for the meeting. Upon motion by Bard and second by Kolbo, the financial report was accepted as submitted. Also approved was the ABF report upon motion by Sunderland and second by Bergene. Discussion followed as to investment of the catastrophic fund reserves and upon motion by Halley and second by Bard, the Executive-Secretary was instructed to invest said funds in the best possible manner within the regular investment restrictions previously adopted by the Board.

The Board next reviewed a report showing profits realized from the revenue producing sports as well as a review of the non-revenue or subsidized activities. Upon motion by Fischer and second by Sunderland the report was approved. Also reviewed was a comparative report of revenues produced from various sports in North Dakota and South Dakota.

A letter of appeal from Supt. Galloway of Park River concerning an ABF claim which had been disallowed was next presented. The claim involved an injury to a kindergarten student which had been denied because the school had not taken out kindergarten protection. Mr. Galloway stated that the failure to submit the remittance for same had been an oversight and fees had been collected from the students for said coverage. He appealed to the Board that the claim be allowed as it had been an oversight on his part and the school had been in the kindergarten program for over 15 years. Sunderland moved that the request be allowed, seconded by Kolbo. Motion failed.

The Board also considered an appeal from Wachter Junior High of Bismarck for the payment of two claims which had been denied because of the failure of the school to file the preliminary notice cards concerning same in spite of two previous warnings. Upon motion by Halley and second by Bergene, The appeal was denied.

A request from Emilie Stordalen, Chairperson of the Music Advisory Committee, for reimbursement of \$40.00 spent for postage and stationery to advise music teachers of the existence of said committee and requesting input from said teachers to the committee was next presented. As the customary expense allowance for advisory committees has been limited to travel expense, and no prior approval had been secured from the NDHSAA for said expenditure, Bard moved the request be denied. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

The Executive-Secretary reviewed a letter from the Association attorney concerning the question as to whether the Association should elect to come under the tax rated basis of assessment for Unemployment insurance or not. Bard moved that this not be done, seconded by Snortland and carried.

The Secretary next informed the Board that written notification had been received from the Cavalier School District of their intention to revert to Class B status effective with the start of the 1979-80 school year. No further action was necessary.

Next presented was a letter from the NDASSP indicating that at their recent meeting their Association had taken a strong stand in favor of the Association alcohol, drug, and tobacco rule, pledging their continued support of the rule.

The by-law committee report was presented by Bard. He stated that the problem of "possession" in the Association alcohol and drug rule was being discussed and that the committee was working on a definition of said term for presentation at the August meeting. He also stated that the rule would be further clarified to include cheerleaders, student managers, and the like.

A request from Towner was next presented in which they asked for 4 duplicate state music key awards as a boy who had won 5 individual awards had given 4 of them to members of an ensemble group from the school. The mother

of the lad wanted all of the awards, but the boy didn't want to ask that they be returned. Motion by Bergene to deny the request. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The Executive-Secretary reported that the Billings Trophy Company had made an error, sending out larger and more expensive trophies than had been ordered for these events, and billing the Association for same. The extra charge amounted to approximately \$970, and the company had requested that the Association consider absorbing part of this extra cost. Smith reported that he had contacted the company informing them that the Board felt that the entire amount should be absorbed by the trophy company as it was their mistake and following said communique a check for the full amount had been received from the Billings Trophy Company.

The Board next discussed the sale of items by various groups at state sponsored events, who set up just outside the doors leading into the gymnasium or track causing some problems for spectators and exploiting youngsters. Benzie moved that a contract be drawn when renting facilities barring the selling of anything but normal food or drink in the facility or areas adjacent to it such as parking lots, etc. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

Gene Carr, C. Vandestreek, and Gary Wright, representing weekly newspapers, met with the Board requesting that the Board regulation granting two passes to daily newspapers at Association tourneys be modified to include weekly newspapers. Benzie moved that the request be approved. Seconded by Halley and carried.

Delegates of districts 3 and 4 appeared before the Board relative to the site for the Region I boys' basketball tourney, with district 3 expressing a preference for Wahpeton SSS and district 4 the Fargo Civic Center.

Supt. Roster of Oakes requested that the district lines for Speech District 1 be changed or that Oakes be assigned to a group further east. Benzie moved that highway 281 be designated as the western boundary of district 1. Seconded by Halley and carried.

A communique from the National Federation relative to the conversion of track to the metric system was next presented. Following considerable discussion, Batterberry moved that beginning in 1980 state track meets be changed to the metric system, and be run on metric tracks. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

Discussion followed relative to summer camps and the fact that some of these camps were being held just prior to the start of practice for fall sports. Snortland moved that all summer camps for "fall" sports be concluded for North Dakota boys and girls by July 31 of each year. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Sunderland next presented the report of the finance committee and upon motion by Batterberry and second by Bard the following provisions were adopted:

1. Three additional payments of \$5,000 each from NDHSAA funds be added yearly to the employer's share of the retirement trust fund for the present Executive-Secretary, one before June 30, 1977, one before June 30, 1978, and one before June 30, 1979.
2. Further study be made as to vested interest rights of employees in the employer contributions in the retirement plan for the other employees.
3. The time schedule as previously adopted concerning employee salary negotiations be modified so that the first salary proposals by the Board to the employees be made at the January meeting of the Board to allow additional time for the consideration of same by employees.

The Board then recessed until 8:30 A.M., June 28, and reconvened at that time with all members present.

Halley presented the report of the Class B district re-alignment committee, outlining the make-up of the proposed new districts for 1978-79. Upon motion by Halley and second by Batterberry the report was accepted as submitted.

Bergene moved that the request of Dunseith for transfer from district 12 to district 23 for the 1977-78 school year be denied, since the new alignment would become effective the following year. Seconded by Halley and carried.

Snortland presented the report of the ABF committee proposing three areas for further study as follows:

1. Investigate the possibility of purchasing insurance for the catastrophic plan from a commercial company rather than carrying same by the Association.
2. The elimination of the reporting cards used by schools, substituting a triplicate claim form in lieu thereof whereby the school retained the third copy as a record of injuries reported.
3. Increase benefits under the casualty plan.

Bard moved that the report be accepted and that the committee study the proposals and report on same at a later board meeting. Seconded by Halley and carried.

Representatives from various cities next appeared before the Board extending invitations for the hosting of various Association events.

The Board next considered appointments to the Board to fill the vacancies caused by the resignation of members Sunderland and Halley. Nominated as a Class A representative to fill the unexpired portion of John Sunderland's term were Donald Dehne, Principal of Fargo North; August Keller, Supt. of West Fargo; and Everett Knudsvig, Principal of Grand Forks Red River. A secret ballot was cast with Donald Dehne receiving the majority of the votes cast and

being selected. Nominated as a Class B representative to fill the unexpired portion of D. Allen Halley's term were Supt. Don Brintnell of Pembina, and Supt. David Schneider of Edmore. A secret ballot was cast with Don Brintnell receiving the majority vote and being selected.

The Board next examined several jackets brought in by the jacket committee for consideration for adoption and upon motion by Snortland and second by Kolbo selected the light blue Hardwick Regatta Model 114-22, and requested the two suppliers submitting samples of said model for consideration at the next meeting.

Some time was spent discussing qualifications for a successor to the Executive-Secretary upon his retirement and upon motion by Fischer and second by Halley the following criteria were adopted:

1. Between 35 and 50 years of age.
2. Been a school administrator in North Dakota for 5 years since 1970, and one who has exhibited an interest in high school activities.
3. Present assistant-secretary would also be considered as having the necessary qualifications to be eligible for the position

Snortland moved that January 1, 1978 be set as the deadline date for applications for the position should the present Executive-Secretary elect to retire June 30, 1979. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The Board next reviewed recommendations adopted by the district and regional chairmen in March. Action of specific items was deferred until after reviewing the recommendations presented by the various advisory committees.

Upon motion by Batterberry and second by Sunderland, the following recommendations of the Wrestling Advisory Committee as amended were adopted:

JUNIOR HIGH WRESTLING

1. Weight Classes - 74, 80, 86, 92, 98, 104, 110, 116, 122, 128, 134, 140, 148, 158, 168, Heavyweight.
2. A minimum of two weeks of practice must be held with at least 10 daily sessions for teams and individuals before any interschool contests are conducted.
3. Schools and individuals are permitted to participate in 3 tournaments and 8 duals per season, with the provision that a team be allowed two duals in place of each of the tournaments, thereby permitting fourteen duals if no tournaments are scheduled.
4. No wrestler may compete in more than one interschool meet per week, except that two meets per week are permitted for any three weeks during the season. A tournament is considered one meet.
5. Junior high matches shall be 1 minute for first period and 1½ minutes each for the second and third periods. No overtime periods will be wrestled. Ties at the end of regulation will be broken using the criteria found in the National Federation Wrestling Rule Book.
6. The low weight class for each boy will be established when he weighs in for his first interschool match beginning the same date as beginning weight

certification for high school boys. If a school has no matches scheduled following that date and prior to January 1st, then they should establish low weight classes the last scheduled match prior to that date. Wrestlers may not drop into a lower weight class following this establishment of a weight class. Junior high wrestlers need not be "certified" unless they wrestle on a high school "B" squad or varsity team. A copy of the weigh-in sheet used in establishing low weight classes should be sent to all schools remaining on the schedule.

7. Beginning January 1st and continuing until February 1st, two additional pounds will be allowed in each weight class; from February 1st to the end of the season, one additional pound will be allowed.
8. 7th or 8th grade students may not be "moved up" to a 9th grade team. Combining these grades would make the resulting team a junior high team.

HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING

1. 9th grade teams follow high school regulations except they do not have to be "certified" unless used on a high school "B" squad or varsity team. 9th grade teams should be identified when the season starts so it is clear they cannot compete against combination junior high teams consisting of grades 7,8; 8,9; or 7,8,9.
2. High school teams and individuals be allowed 10 duals and 5 tourneys with the provision of trading one tourney for two duals and that one of the tournaments may be a "multiple" affair.
3. All weight certification must take place at a face-to-face weigh-in at a team's first interschool competition beginning December 16th. No certification may take place prior to that date. A competitor "certifies" when he competes at his first interschool match or exhibition beginning December 16th. Opposing coaches are to sign and send to the NDHSAA the opposing schools certification and re-certification forms.
4. ~~Delete~~ from present regulations: "Once a non-varsity wrestler does compete on the varsity team, he then must conform to all regulations for varsity wrestlers as outlined."
5. Adopt national Rule 4-4 which allows a one pound allowance for the second day of dual meet competition conducted on consecutive days.
6. To win a match by forfeit, a contestant must appear on the mat in uniform when his match is called, and have his hand raised by the referee.
7. NDHSAA realign Class B regional teams so that all regions have approximately the same number of teams.
8. If all Class B regions are 6 teams or less, allow all wrestlers defeated in the first round to be eligible for the wrestle-backs. Use cross bracketing in the wrestle-backs.
9. In Class B regionals have original 3rd and 4th place match be a regular six minute match but the challenge match be a normal five minute consolation match.
10. Have state tourney Saturday afternoon competition on 2 mats.
11. Delete the use of mat judges at the state tournaments.
12. Draw up a new state Class A tournament master pairing sheet so that only

first and second place finishers from the regions receive first round byes in the tournament. Wrestlers from the same region should not meet each other until the semi-final round.

Upon motion by Sunderland and second by Bard, the following recommendations of the Boys' Basketball Advisory Committee were adopted:

1. The NDHSAA publish a notice in the February Bulletin by request of the Coaches Association that the Coaches Association is scheduling a meeting of all Class A coaches on Friday morning at the boys' state A tournament and of all Class B coaches on Friday morning at the state B tournament.
2. A survey be made of Class A schools relative to the use of an inter-region (North vs South) game between the 2nd and 3rd place teams in their region for the right to advance to the state tourney.
3. A survey be made of Class B schools relative to the idea of sectional tourneys involving the 1st and 2nd place teams from one region matched against the 1st and 2nd place teams of another to select 8 teams for the state tourney.

Upon motion by Fischer and second by Shortland the following recommendations of the Girls' Gymnastics Advisory Committee as amended were adopted:

REGIONAL MEETS

1. Eight gymnasts are allowed per event with one of the following options:
 - a. 8 all-arounds 0 specialists
 - b. 7 all-arounds 1 specialist per event
 - c. 6 all-arounds 2 specialists per event
 - d. 0-5 all-arounds 3 specialists per event
 - e. Only gymnasts entered in all 4 events are eligible for the all-around event.
2. Compulsory and Optional routines will be performed at Regional and State meets.
 - a. The compulsory vault for Class A is the handspring.
 - b. The compulsory vault for Class B is the layout squat.
3. Finals for individual placement will be conducted with the top 8 gymnasts in each of the four individual events. (The all-around event is completed before finals.)
4. Regional sites should rotate with consideration being given to facilities and equipment sufficient to host such meets.
5. It is recommended that the top two teams in each region receive a team trophy.

STATE MEET

1. Individual events:
 - a. Class A: The top 8 individuals in a single event in the regional meet qualify for the state meet, plus the next 4 individuals who score a total of at least 16.0 in that event. (A maximum of 12 entries per event.) Refer to National Federation Rules Book on "tie breakers" page 120.
 - b. Class B: The top 8 individuals in a single event in the regional meet qualify for the state meet, plus the next 4 individuals who

score a total of at least 14.0 in that event. (A maximum of 12 entries per event.) Refer to National Federation Rules Book on "tie breakers" page 120.

2. State qualifiers for individual, all-around, and team are determined after the compulsory and optional competition. Finals are to determine individual placement only.
3. The all-around event:
 - a. Class A: The top 6 all-arounds in each regional meet qualify for the state meet, plus the next 6 competitors providing they score a total of 64.0.
 - b. Class B: The top 6 all-arounds in each regional meet qualify for the state meet, plus the next 6 competitors providing they score a total of 56.0.
4. A team may qualify through the regionals for the state meet as follows:
 - a. Any Class A or Class B team that places 1st or 2nd at the regional meet.
 - b. Any Class A team which scores a total of 186.0 points at the regional meet.
 - c. Any Class B team which scores a total of 162.0 points at the regional meet.
5. Those teams which qualify for the state meet may only use competitors that comply with one of the following:
 - a. The individual's score was used as one of the top three scores for her team's score. (No substitutions)
 - b. The individual has qualified as one of the top 8 individuals in an event or has met the score standards as outlined in item No. 1.
 - c. The individual is one of the top 6 all-arounds or has met the score standards as outlined in item No. 3.
6. Anyone qualifying in an event for the state meet qualifies to place in that event at the state meet. (Example: a gymnast entered in the all-around event can place in any of the other four events.)
7. Team Score:
 - a. The best 3 individual scores for each team in each event shall be totaled to determine the team's score for that event.
 - b. An all-around qualifier's score may be used in individual events for team score.
 - c. Team score is computed before finals.
8. State meet sites should rotate from east to west with consideration being given to facilities and equipment sufficient to host such meets.
9. The state meet will be a 2-day affair - Friday for Class B and Saturday for Class A.
10. The top three teams in each class receive a team trophy.

REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO JUDGES

1. Four rules clinics and two judge's workshops will be held on separate days. The judges are required to attend one rules clinic. It is strongly recommended that judges attend one workshop.

2. The recommended fees for judges, both acting and superior, and meet referee, at regional and state meets are \$35.00 per day.
3. It is mandatory that the judges meet the night before the regional meet and state meet.
4. Score sheets and judging sheets are to be uniform at all meets.

Upon motion by Fischer and second by Halley the following recommendations of the Hockey Advisory Committee were approved:

1. Length of playing period, 15 minutes; length of intermission between period, 10 minutes; minor penalty 1½ minutes; major penalty 3 minutes; misconduct penalty 10 minutes.
2. Face masks and intra-oral mouth protectors are required for all players.
3. During regular season play, if the score is tied after regulation play, an 8 minute sudden death overtime period be played after a 5 minute rest period. Teams do not change ends. If score is still tied, it remains so.
4. Overtime play in regional or state tournaments:
 - a. No changing of ends for overtime play.
 - b. First overtime to consist of a 5 minute rest period followed by 8 minutes of play. (Sudden Death.)
 - c. Second overtime, a 10 minute intermission to resurface ice followed by a 15 minute sudden death overtime.
 - d. Third overtime same as first, fourth same as second, etc. until tie is broken.
 - e. If score is still tied after two overtimes in first and second rounds, play be resumed next morning with an 8 minute sudden death overtime followed by a 15 minute sudden death overtime until tie is broken.

5. Third and fourth place games at regional and state tournaments be played Saturday afternoon.
6. North region to consist of following schools: Bottineau, Devils Lake, Grafton, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Minot and Park River.
7. South region to consist of following schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, and Jamestown.
8. Full consolation round be played in regional tournaments.
9. The top three finishers in each region qualify automatically for the state tournament. The 5th place finisher in each tournament plays the 4th place finisher in the opposite region on the Monday of the State Tournament week on the home ice of the 4th place team or at a site to be selected by the 4th place team for the right to go to the state tournament. Expenses and receipts of the Monday games are to be shared by the two schools involved.

Upon motion by Halley and second by Batterberry, the following recommendations of the Track Advisory Committee as amended were adopted:

1. Adopt following district and state meet schedules for combined boys and girls meets in 1978.

DISTRICT MEETS

10:00 A.M.	1. (G) 880 Medley Relay	9:30 A.M. (B) Pole Vault
	(B) 2-Mile Relay	(B) Shot Put
11:35	(B) 120 Yd. High Hurdles (semi)	(B) Javelin
	(G) 110 Yd. Hurdles (semi)	(B) High Jump
11:15	110 Yd. Dash (semi)	(G) Discus
11:45	(B) 330 Yd. Intermediate Hurdles	(G) Long Jump
12:05	Mile	
12:20	220 Yd. Dash (semi)	
12:50	Mile Relay	

BREAK

2:30	(B) 120 Yd. High Hurdles	2:00 P.M. (B) Discus
	(G) 110 Yd. Hurdles	(B) Long Jump
2:45	100 Yd. Dash	(G) Shot Put
3:00	440 Relay	(G) Javelin
3:20	440 Dash	(G) High Jump
3:50	(B) 2-Mile Run	
4:05	220 Yd. Dash	
4:20	880 Yd. Run	
4:40	880 Relay	

STATE MEETS

<u>Friday</u>		<u>Saturday</u>	
2:30 P.M.	Parade	9:00 A.M. (G) Javelin (prelims)	
2:45	Pole Vault (final)	10:15 (G) Long Jump (prelims)	
	(G) High Jump (final)	(B) Javelin (prelim)	
	(B) Long Jump (prelim)	(G) Shot Put (prelim)	
3:30	(B) Shot Put (prelim)	10:45 (B) High Jump (final)	
	(G) Discus (prelim)	11:15 (G) Long Jump (final)	
	(B) 120 Yd. High Hurdles (semi)	(G) Javelin (final)	
	(G) 110 Yd. Hurdles (semi)		
4:00	(G) 880 Medley Relay (semi)	(B) Discus (prelim)	
4:20	Mile Run (final)	12:00 (B) Javelin (final)	
4:50	440 Yd. Dash (semi)	All Finals:	
5:15	(B) Long Jump (final)	12:45 P.M. (G) 880 Yd. Medley Relay	
5:35	100 Yd. Dash (semi)		
6:00	440 Yd. Relay (semi)	1:00 (B) 120 Yd. High Hurdles	
6:20	(B) Shot Put (final)	(G) 110 Yd. Hurdles	
6:40	(B) 330 Yd. Intermediate Hurdles (semi)	1:30 Mile Relay	
6:55	(G) Discus (final)	2:00 (B) 2-Mile Run	
7:15	220 Yd. Dash (semi)	2:15 (G) Shot Put	
7:40	(B) 2-Mile Relay (final)	2:35 440 Yd. Dash	

8:00	880 Yd. Relay (semi)	2:50	100 Yd. Dash
		3:05	440 Yd. Dash
		3:20	(B) Discus
		3:40	(B) 330 Yd. Intermediate Hurdles
		3:55	220 Yd. Dash
		4:10	880 Yd. Run
		4:30	880 Yd. Relay

2. Minimum Standards:

- Change Class B boys high jump to 6-0.
- Set boys 330 yd. intermediate hurdle standards at 43.0.
- Set girls 100 yd. dash at 11.8, 880 at 2:29, Mile at 5:43, Hurdles at 16.0, Long Jump at 16-2, High Jump at 5-0, Javelin at 95, Class B 440 Relay at 53.0, Class B 880 Relay at 1:52, and Class A and B Mile relays at 4:18 and 4:22 respectively.

3. District Meet Procedures

- Managers to follow time schedule as set.
- In the 100, 220, 120 and 110 yd. hurdles determine approximate number of heats required and select corresponding number of heat leaders from entry form. Excluding the heat leaders, list all competitors numerically in random fashion separating competitors from the same school. Call first runner listed and if present assign to lane 1, second runner present to lane 2. First heat leader is then assigned lane 3. If a runner called is not present, cross out name and call next runner. The second heat leader will be assigned to heat 2 lane 3 etc. Substitutions are to be added to bottom of original list.
- Coaches to meet with manager at 8:30 A.M. to set up heats in the 440 dash, all relays and the 330 Yd. Intermediate hurdles. Use current best competitive time to put fastest individual and relay teams in same heat with lanes assigned as per schedule used at State.
- Finalists in the 100, 220, 120, and 110 yd. hurdles to have lanes assigned as per state schedule.
- In distance events put fastest times in 1st heat starting with lane one. No more than 3 runners in any one lane.
- In the shot put, discus, javelin, and long jump, competitors to be allowed 2 hours in Class B and 1½ hours in Class A to report and take preliminary throws or jumps from the 9:30 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. starting time.
- Schools within a district to recommend to the manager who they would like to have as a starter.
- 880 Yd. relay to be run in lanes all the way.

4. State Meet Regulations:

- In part 2-b add 330 Yd. Intermediate hurdles and change lane assignment to (3, 4, 5, 2, 6, 1, 7, 8.)
- In part 5 add except the 880 Yd. Relay which will be run in lanes all the way.
- In part 12 add either announce all preliminary times or have summary sheet etc.

- In part 14 - event judges and/or clerk to announce to all competitors prior to each event that adornments may not be worn during competition, if a competitor then competes with such adornment, he or she may be disqualified during or after the event.
 - New Item: Indicate all throws or jumps so spectators can keep up with the event.
 - New Item: Have a reserved area in stands for coaches near finish.
 - New Item: Use finish tape instead of yarn.
 - In part 10 - fouls also to be reported to jury of appeals.
5. Junior High Track - for page 106 Constitution & By-Laws Book: If separate meets are held for each of the junior high grades, then the 9th grade students may follow high school regulations and events. However, if 7th and 8th graders compete against 9th graders then the 9th graders must conform to limits set for junior high. 7th and 8th grade students may not be "moved up" to a 9th grade team. Combining these grades would make the resulting team a junior high team. 9th grade teams must be composed entirely of 9th grade students.
- Limit of 4 events only 3 of which may be track events or field events.
 - Distance events are the mile and 880. A competitor may run one or the other but not both in a one day meet. In addition to the one distance race, he/she may run one 440. If a competitor runs neither of the distance races, he/she may run two 440's and one race of a lesser distance.
 - Hurdles shall be 30 inches in height. The boys 80 and 120 yd. hurdles shall be spaced 10 yards apart with 15 yards from the start to the first hurdle and also 15 yards from the last hurdle to the finish line.
4. Suggested Events: (Boys and Girls) 100, 220, 440, 880, Mile, 8 lb. shot, 2 lb. 3¼ oz. discus, long jump, high jump, 440, 880, and mile relays.
- (Boys only) 80 and 120 yd. hurdles, pole vault, 2-mile relay.
- (Girls only) 110 yd. hurdles (varsity spacing), 880 medley relay.
- On metric conversion table, change 110 meter hurdles to 15.8.
 - In the cross country regionals qualify the top 8 teams and top 20 runners from each regional into the State Class B cross country run.
 - Continue to have 6 people on the advisory committee and meet in joint session.
 - State qualifying track meets to be allowed to sanction up to 15 days prior to the meet with a payment of \$50.00 as a late fee if they want a state qualifying meet and missed 30 day period.
 - Scoring at district and state meets - 10, 8, 6, 4, 2, 1.

Upon motion by Batterberry and second by Sunderland the following recommendation of the Swimming Advisory Committee as amended were approved:

- A slight change in: time schedule for state meets with the girls' meet to begin at 4:00 P.M. the first day and the boys' meet at 5:30 P.M. the first

day. The finals to be held on the second day beginning at 1:30 P.M. Warm-ups for the girls' meet to be scheduled for 2:30 P.M. on the first day and at 4:00 P.M. for the boys' meet. Warm-ups for the second day at both meets to be scheduled for 12:30 P.M. The scratch meeting for the girls' meet to be held at 2:30 P.M. the first day and at 4:00 P.M. the first day for the boys' meet.

2. Coaches are to serve as diving judges at the boys' meet. Qualified personnel to be used as diving judges at the girls' meet.
3. No qualifying times are necessary, but it is recommended that no entries be submitted which are slower than the 20th place time in last year's state meet.
4. Attendance at rules clinics to be mandatory for coaches and recommended for all officials.

Upon motion by Halley and second by Bergene the following recommendations of the Golf Advisory Committee as amended were approved:

1. Girls' state tourney to start at 10:00 A.M.
2. Boys' state grass greens tourney to be a 36 hole, 2-day event with no practice on the state tourney course the day before the meet.
3. More tourney supervision on rules and scoring be provided.
4. The NDHSAA conduct mandatory rules clinics in the spring.
5. The NDHSAA prepare a list of rule modifications for sand greens golf.
6. A study be made relative to holding a separate State Class A and B grass greens tourney.

Upon motion by Batterberry and second by Benzie the following recommendations of the Tennis Advisory Committee as amended were adopted:

1. Two-day regional tournaments be held, adding one more singles to team competition but not for individual competition. Team competition to be held the first day, plus at least the first round of the individual competition. Second day, the balance of the individual competition.
2. No scoring necessary for individual competition in regionals, only advancement.
3. Team scoring in regionals for team advancement:
 - 5 points for No. 1 doubles
 - 4 points for No. 1 singles
 - 3 points for No. 2 doubles
 - 2 points for No. 2 singles
 - 1 point for No. 3 singles
4. Advance the top 4 teams and the top 8 singles and top 8 doubles to the state as before.
5. Play consolation rounds in individual competition in regionals with the 4 semi-finalists and the 4 semi-finalists of the consolation round advancing to state (same as this year.)
6. Use the regional format in effect this past year (without point system) for individual play at state to determine true top 5.
7. Any changes in line-up from listing on original entry form must be sub-

mitted to meet manager in writing prior to seed meeting. Any substitute after that time because of illness or injury must replace that individual's spot.

8. It is not necessary that the same line-up be submitted for team day and individual day, but both have to be submitted in advance to the meet manager before seed day.
9. The same line-up of players is required at state as used at the regional.
10. No substitutions permitted for state singles; the player who qualified in the regional must compete or vacate the spot.
11. In case of illness or injury between time of regional and state of one player in a doubles entry substitution for said player may be made, however no individual who is already entered in the tournament may be substituted for this individual.
12. Recommended that players wear appropriate school identifying tennis uniforms in 1977-78. To be required in 1978-79.
13. The meet manager is not to be a coach of a competing team.
14. One person per set of courts be hired to police such items as swearing, throwing racquets in disgust, etc.
15. Fee for tournament manager be increased to \$50.00 as the tourneys are two day meets.
16. Increase number of team trophies at state from 2 to 3.
17. Schools may enter contestants in singles or doubles without entering a full team.

Upon motion by Snortland and second by Halley, the following recommendations of the Speech Advisory Committee as amended were adopted:

1. Add dramatic duo event.
2. Add poetry interpretation event.
3. Use 35 Extemporaneous Speaking Topics in January Bulletin for use at district level.
4. Use 35 Extemporaneous Speaking Topics in March Bulletin for use at state level.
5. Student Congress -- Sept. 23 - Western at Dickinson Trinity
Oct. 14 - Eastern at Fargo North
Dec. 9,10 - State at Bismarck
6. Debate -- A school must have been entered in at least 6 rounds of inter-scholastic debate within the state prior to the state tournament in order to qualify for participation in the state event.
7. Schools who do not furnish judges in the "B" and "Novice" division at state tournament will be assessed an additional \$40.00 for each team entered in these divisions. (Each school entering the "B" and "Novice" divisions of the state tournament is to furnish a judge for each division. Debate coaches may act as judges in these events.)

Upon motion by Batterberry and second by Bergene, the following recommendations of the Music Advisory Committee as amended were adopted:

1. Medals be awarded to all star-rated participants at State level.
2. A study be made relative to holding the State Music Contest on the third or fourth Friday in April beginning in 1979.

3. Judges' recommended fee be \$75.00.
4. All music and speech instructors shall be required to attend district meetings.
5. 7th and 8th grade students be eligible for solo competition.

The Board then recessed until 8:30 A.M., June 29th, when they reconvened with all members present.

Bard moved to reconsider item 5 of the music recommendations. The motion failed for lack of a second.

Halley then moved to reconsider the recommendation of the Boys' Basketball Advisory Committee requesting the NDHSAA Board of Directors to sponsor an amendment which would allow high school coaches to be involved in the selection of players and coaching of all-star games, which had been defeated the previous day. Seconded by Bard. The motion to reconsider failed.

The Board next reviewed the 1977-78 calendar of events, making the following changes or modifications:

1. Re-scheduled the State Student Congress meet, setting same on December 9-10.
2. Changed the tennis regional meets, the boys' state grass greens golf tournament, and the state girls' gymnastic meet to 2-day meets rather than one as originally scheduled.
3. Set the following dates for Board meetings for the 1977-78 fiscal year, with same to be listed on Association calendar:

August 18-19 at Valley City
 September 15 at Bismarck
 October 19-20 at Bismarck
 November 18 at Minot
 January 28-29 at Bismarck
 March 10-11 at Fargo
 March 17-18 at Bismarck
 June 19-21 at Valley City

The staff was instructed to prepare a tentative calendar of events for the 1978-79 school year and to present same to the Board at the August meeting.

Next reviewed were all written invitations and recommendations relative to sites for various Associations events for the 1977-78 and 1978-79 school years.

Upon motion by Bard and second by Bergene, the following sites were selected for 1977-78 and 1978-79:

BASEBALL Harvey May 30 Larry Nudell, Mgr.

BOYS' BASKETBALL

Regions: Class A

Southeast	Jamestown	March 2, 3, 4	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
Northeast	Langdon	March 2, 3, 4	Delmar Lewis, Mgr.
Northwest	Minot	March 2, 3, 4	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Southwest	Bismarck	March 2, 3, 4	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
State A	Fargo	March 9, 10, 11	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.

BOYS' BASKETBALL

Regions: Class B

Region I	Fargo	March 6, 7, 8	Michael Drew, Mgr.
Region II	Mayville SC	March 6, 7, 8	Al Meyer, Mgr.
Region III	Langdon	March 6, 7, 8	D. R. Lewis, Mgr.
Region IV	New Rockford	March 6, 7, 8	Gerald Borud, Mgr.
Region V	Jamestown	March 6, 7, 8	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
Region VI	Minot	March 6, 7, 8	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Region VII	Williston	March 6, 7, 8	Norman Furuseth, Mgr.
Region VIII	Dickinson SC	March 6, 7, 8	Roger Huffman, Mgr.
State B	Bismarck	March 16, 17, 18	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Regions: Class A

Southeast	West Fargo	Nov. 3, 4, 5	Dale Summers, Mgr.
Northeast	Grand Forks RR	Nov. 3, 4, 5	Ken Rio, Mgr.
Northwest	Bottineau	Nov. 3, 4, 5	James Holwell, Mgr.
Southwest	Mandan	Nov. 3, 4, 5	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
State A	Jamestown	Nov. 10, 11, 12	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Regions: Class B

Region I	Wahpeton	Nov. 7, 8, 9	Ed Werre, Mgr.
Region II	Larimore	Nov. 7, 8, 9	G. F. Muckenhirn, Mgr.
Region III	Cando	Nov. 7, 8, 9	Albert Peterson, Mgr.
Region IV	Maddock	Nov. 7, 8, 9	Leonard Bubach, Mgr.
Region V	Napoleon	Nov. 7, 8, 9	Gil Holle, Mgr.
Region VI	Minot	Nov. 7, 8, 9	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Region VII	Stanley	Nov. 7, 8, 9	Perley Draffehn, Mgr.
Region VIII	Dickinson SC	Nov. 7, 8, 9	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
State B	Minot	Nov. 17, 18, 19	Duane Carlson, Mgr.

CROSS COUNTRY

Class B

Regions: East	Jamestown	Oct. 15	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
West	Dickinson	Oct. 15	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
State A&B	Minot	Oct. 29	Duane Carlson, Mgr.

BOYS' GRASS GREENS GOLF

Regions:	Minot	May 16	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
	Wahpeton	May 16	Dan Winter, Mgr.
State	Bismarck	May 23, 24	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

BOYS' SAND GOLF

Regions:	LaMoure	May 16	Dwayne Erickson, Mgr.
	New Town	May 16	Charles Ruppert, Mgr.
State	Mohall	May 24	Don Kolbo, Mgr.

GIRLS' GOLF

	Wahpeton	Oct. 15	Dan Winter, Mgr.
--	----------	---------	------------------

GIRLS' GYMNASTICS

Regions: East	Fargo	Feb. 17, 18	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
West	Bismarck	Feb. 17, 18	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
State	Fargo South	Feb. 24, 25	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.

HOCKEY

Regions: South	Fargo	Feb. 9, 10, 11	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
North	Minot	Feb. 9, 10, 11	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
State	Grand Forks	Feb. 16, 17, 18	Ken Rio, Mgr.

BOYS' SWIMMING	Mandan	Nov. 10, 11	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
-----------------------	--------	-------------	-------------------

GIRLS' SWIMMING	Mandan	Nov. 4, 5	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
------------------------	--------	-----------	-------------------

BOYS' TENNIS

Regions: East	Fargo	Oct. 7, 8	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
West	Bismarck	Oct. 7, 8	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
State	Grand Forks	Oct. 14, 15	Ken Rio, Mgr.

GIRLS' TENNIS

Regions: East	Grand Forks	May 19, 20	Ken Rio, Mgr.
West	Bismarck	May 19, 20	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
State	Bismarck	May 26, 27	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK — CLASS A

Regions: Southeast	Wahpeton SSS	May 24	Dan Winter, Mgr.
Northeast	Devils Lake	May 24	Maurice Railing, Mgr.
Northwest	Minot SC	May 24	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Southwest	Dickinson SC	May 24	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
State	Minot SC	June 2, 3	Herb Parker, Mgr.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK — CLASS B

Districts: I	Wahpeton SSS	May 17	Ed Werre, Mgr.
II	Valley City SC	May 17	Larry Grooters, Mgr.
III	Grand Forks	May 17	Ken Rio, Mgr.
IV	Devils Lake	May 17	Maurice Railing, Mgr.
V	Minot SC	May 17	Wes Luther, Mgr.
VI	Minot SC	May 18	Wes Luther, Mgr.
VII	Bismarck	May 17	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
VIII	Dickinson SC	May 17	Milo Dullum, Mgr.

State	Wahpeton SSS	May 26, 27	Ed Werre, Mgr.
-------	--------------	------------	----------------

WRESTLING — CLASS A

Regions: I	Wahpeton	Feb. 18	Dan Winter, Mgr.
II	Carrington	Feb. 18	A. K. Johnson, Mgr.
III	Minot	Feb. 18	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
IV	Mandan	Feb. 18	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
State	Bismarck	Feb. 24, 25	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

WRESTLING — CLASS B

Regions: I	Napoleon	Feb. 11	Gil Holle, Mgr.
II	Oakes	Feb. 11	Richard Miller, Mgr.
III	Fargo Oak Grove	Feb. 11	Jerome Gorden, Mgr.
IV	Mayville SC	Feb. 11	Al Meyer, Mgr.
V	Larimore	Feb. 11	G. F. Muckenhirn, Mgr.
VI	Garrison	Feb. 11	Aird Smith, Mgr.
VII	Stanley	Feb. 11	Perley Draffehn, Mgr.
VIII	New England	Feb. 11	Fr. Casimir Paluck, Mgr.
	St. Mary's		

State	Jamestown	Feb. 17, 18	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
DEBATE	Minot	Feb. 3, 4	Al Alvstad, Mgr.

STUDENT CONGRESS

	Bismarck	Dec. 9, 10	Bill Rogers, Mgr.
--	----------	------------	-------------------

MUSIC	Bismarck JC	May 5	Ervin Ely, Mgr.
--------------	-------------	-------	-----------------

CLASS A SPEECH	Fargo North	April 29	Rhoda Hansen, Mgr.
-----------------------	-------------	----------	--------------------

CLASS B SPEECH	Minot SC	April 29	Harold Aleshire, Mgr.
-----------------------	----------	----------	-----------------------

ONE-ACT PLAY REGIONAL — CLASS B

East	Mayville SC	April 22	Dr. Chris Jones, Mgr.
West	Minot SC	April 22	Harold Aleshire, Mgr.

Also approved as sites for certain 1978-79 events were the following:

Class A Boys' Basketball -- State	Fargo
Class B Boys' Basketball -- State	Bismarck
Class A Girls' Basketball -- State	Jamestown
Class B Girls' Basketball -- State	Minot
State Cross Country	Bismarck
State Grass Greens Golf - Boys	Fargo
State Girls' Golf	Minot
State Hockey	Grand Forks
State Boys' Swimming	Mandan
State Girls' Swimming	Mandan
State Class A Track	Minot
State Class B Track	Wahpeton SSS
State Class A Wrestling	Bismarck
State Class B Wrestling	Jamestown
State Student Congress	Bismarck
State Class A Speech	Grand Forks

Snortland made a report of a meeting of the Teachers' Professional Practices Commission concerning the question of some type of certification for coaches and an opinion from Assistant Attorney-General, Gerald VandeWalle on the subject. He requested that the NDHSAA office send copies of the opinion to all Board members.

The Board then recessed until 1:30 P.M. and reconvened at that time with all members present except Snortland.

Chairman Muckenhirn reported that the TV Committee had met with Jim Adelson of KXJB-TV for re-negotiation of the contract for television rights for the 1978 boys' state class B basketball tourney. The original contract called for telecasting of the four first-round games over the western stations only, and the proposal was for state-wide telecast of these games as well as the semi-finals and final game. The original contract called for a fee of \$3370 and a figure of \$5000 had been agreed upon for the new proposal. Upon motion by Kolbo and second by Bard, the action of the committee was approved.

Next discussed was the question whether Mrs. Anderson should conduct a basketball rules clinic at the State Coaches Clinic in August or attend the Federation gymnastics clinic in Elgin which falls on the same date. It was agreed that since Dolores Paulson has conducted the state gymnastics clinics in the past and will be doing so again this fall, that Mrs. Anderson should conduct the basketball clinic rather than attend the meeting in Elgin.

Next reviewed were several amendments to be voted on at the National Federation meeting in Milwaukee in July, and instructions as to how to vote on said amendments were given to Mr. Sunderland, our voting delegate.

Kolbo moved that an expression of the appreciation of the members of the Board to the retiring Board members, Muckenhirn, Batterberry, Peterson, Halley, and Sunderland for their many contributions and dedication through their many years of service be incorporated in the minutes. Muckenhirn responded on behalf of the retiring members, thanking the Board and expressing their appreciation for a chance to serve and their hope for the continued success of the Association.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

R. D. Schindler
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES — ANNUAL MEETING

North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 21, 1976 — Bismarck, North Dakota

The annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on October 21, 1976 at 2:00 P.M.

President Muckenhirn called the meeting to order, and then introduced Brice Durbin, Executive-Secretary Designate of the National Federation, who addressed the group on the subject "Is Our Slip Showing?"

Norman Batterberry gave a report on the annual meeting of the National Federation held in Nashville, Tenn. in July.

Chairman Muckenhirn then called the regular business meeting to order and pointed out to the group that discussion could be held on all proposed amendments to the by-laws, but that actual voting on the amendments would be by mail ballot in conformity with the new regulations adopted by the membership a year ago. M. F. Peterson outlined parliamentary procedure in regards to amendments submitted and amendments to the amendments.

Inasmuch as all members had copies of the minutes of the last meeting in the annual handbook, Supt. Clute of Adams moved that the reading of the minutes be waived, seconded by Nyhus of Devils Lake. Motion carried.

The first item of business was the consideration of several amendments to the by-laws, notice of which had been served to the members in the September issue of the Bulletin.

Dwayne Erickson of LaMoure moved that Section X of Article III of the by-laws be amended to read as follows:

"Interscholastic teams of both sexes are permissible in sports sponsored by the Association."

Seconded by Mann of Marion. After considerable discussion the motion and second were withdrawn, and Erickson then reworded his motion to read as follows:

"Interscholastic teams of both sexes are permissible in sports sponsored by the Association, if a school does not provide separate teams for each sex."

The motion was seconded by Mann of Marion.

Mr. Muckenhirn, on behalf of Supt. Swartz of Edinburg, presented a proposal that Section II f of Article XII of the By-Laws be amended to read as follows:

"All tournaments, other than Association-sponsored tournaments must end on a night not followed by a school day. However, when only four "B" squad teams are involved in an invitational tourney, said tourney shall be exempt from this provision if all participating schools are within a driving distance of 50 miles from the tourney site."

Supt. Flitschock of Munich moved that the amendment be adopted, seconded by Supt. McDaniel of Surrey.

Supt. Muckenhirn, at the request of St. Mary's School of Bismarck, moved that Section X of Article XIII of the by-laws be amended to read as follows:

"When some of the senior high schools within the same public school district are organized as three-year high schools and others are organized as four-year high schools, students finishing the ninth grade in the school system operating a three-year high school have the privilege of transferring to the four-year high school system without loss of eligibility if the transfer is made at the start of the first semester of the tenth grade. Such transfers are not permitted from the four-year high school to the three-year high school without loss of eligibility. This in no way abridges the right of a student to establish his eligibility in any high school of his choice at the beginning of the ninth grade."

Seconded by Batterberry. Discussion followed.

Supt. Muckenhirn, in behalf of the NDHSAA Board of Directors moved that Section II g of Article V of the by-laws be amended to read as follows:

"A school may be suspended for participating directly or indirectly in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of bowl or all-star type athletic contests, or permitting any of its employees to participate in any way directly or indirectly, when the players during the current school year were members of a high school team."

Seconded by Halley. A motion was made to amend the amendment by inserting the word "officially" prior to the word "permitting", but the motion died for want of a second.

Supt. Muckenhirn, on behalf of the NDHSAA Board of Directors, moved that Section III of Article XIII of the by-laws as presently written be numbered as subsection "a" and the following be added as subsection "b".

"Students who have participated in athletics representing a member school and who have not yet graduated from high school shall not compete on an "all-star" team, or in an "all-star" game, contest, or meet during the school year in sports sponsored by the Association. An "all-star" team is one made up wholly or in part of players selected in any manner from two or more schools, teams, or areas. Violation of this regulation shall result in loss of eligibility of the student for a period of one year from the date of the last violation. Nothing in this regulation shall prohibit any student from participating as an unattached individual or as a member of a non-school team in these sports during the off-season for that sport in the school term providing the contest is not "all-star" in character."

Seconded by Supt. Fischer of Jamestown.

Supt. McGurran, on behalf of District 10 and the Pembina County Schoolmasters, moved that Section II g of Article XII of the by-laws be amended to read as follows:

"Not more than seven regular interscholastic basketball contests may be played by any team sponsored by the school on an evening followed by a school day. In case of postponement because of an "Act of God" the State Board may grant permission to reschedule the contest."

Seconded by Brintnell of Pembina. Supt. Buchholz of Anamoose moved that the amendment be amended by inserting the word "fourteen" in place of the

word "seven" in the original proposal. The motion was declared out-of-order and withdrawn. Considerable discussion followed.

Supt. Muckenhirn, on behalf of the NDHSAA Board of Directors, moved that Sections II, III, and IV of Article VII of the junior high by-laws be repealed and that Sections V and VI of the same article be re-numbered as Sections II and III respectively, and explained reasons therefore. The motion was seconded by Dick Karlgaard of Bismarck.

Supt. Hendrickson of Halliday moved that Section V of Article III of the Junior High by-laws be amended to read as follows:

"All students participating on a team registered in the junior high division must be enrolled in the same school and be under the supervision of the same administrative head, except that schools which have less than 50 students enrolled in grades 7-8 may combine with another school in their school district, or their designated high school district, that has less than 50 students in grades 7-8 for purposes of junior high interscholastic football."

Seconded by Supt. Sloan of New Town.

Supt. Nathan of Goodrich moved that Article XI of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

"Amendments to the Constitution may be made by a majority vote of the member schools in a mail ballot, and amendments to the By-Laws and regulation of the Association may be made by a majority vote of those present at any regular or special meeting if fifty or more Representatives are in attendance, provided in both instances that notice of the proposed amendment with its substance has been served at a previous meeting or by letter from the Secretary at the request of a Representative, and provided further, that there shall have been a lapse of thirty days between the time of presentment and the final vote thereon."

Seconded by Supt. Tooley of Lisbon.

Supt. Halley of Cando outlined the contents of a survey that will shortly be sent to all school administrators concerning sports seasons, the survey to be used as a guide to assist the Board in making future decisions in the areas of sports seasons.

The report of the nominating committee was presented by Supt. Broton of New England, submitting the following names for vacancies on the Board of Directors for three year terms:

Class B representative from Southeast area — Supt. Elbert Van Ornum of Edgeley

Class B representative from Southwest area — Supt. Walt Hoff of Belfield

The following nominations were made from the floor:

Supt. Tjaden of Casselton nominated Supt. Duane Silseth of Dakota High School of Arthur as a Class B representative from the Southeast area.

Supt. Christianson of Hillsboro nominated Arthur Morlock of Hillsboro as a Class B representative from the Southeast area.

This nomination was ruled out of order as Hillsboro is located in the Northeast area rather than the Southeast area.

Supt. Solberg of Bowman moved that nominations cease. Seconded by

Supt. Frank of Killdeer and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned on motion by Supt. Batterberry of Max and second by Supt. Fischer of Jamestown.

R. D. Schindler
Assistant Secretary — NDHSAA

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION

Board of Directors Meeting

November 19, 1976 — Valley City, N.D. — 10:00 A.M.

Al Taylor called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order in the NDHSAA office in Valley City at 10:00 A.M. with all members present.

Motion by King to raise the registration fees for membership in the NDOA to \$8.00 for one sport and \$5.00 for each additional sport except that the second basketball registration be \$2.00 starting with the 1977-78 school year. Seconded by Harter and carried.

The Board then discussed the recommended game fees and upon motion by Arntzen and second by King the following was approved:

- Class A varsity basketball, football, wrestling & hockey a maximum \$25.00
- Class B varsity basketball, football, wrestling & hockey a maximum \$22.50
- Preliminary games in basketball — the recommended fee is \$5.00 for six minute quarters or less and \$7.50 for quarters over six minutes in length.
- Regional tourney officials' fees to \$35.00 per game and \$40.00 per game for state tourneys.

Motion by Harter to allow the same officials to be used in both boys' and girls' basketball tourneys and that selection be done following the last boys' state tourney, but that officials must stay in either the Class A or Class B part of each series. Seconded by Albrecht and carried.

Motion by King that girls' basketball officials and head coaches must attend a girls' basketball clinic and that those officials and head coaches that are in boys' basketball only must attend a boys' clinic; however, those officials and coaches that are in both girls' and boys' basketball may fulfill attendance requirements for both by attending the girls' clinics in the fall. Seconded by Harter and carried.

Motion by Albrecht to set up fourteen sites for football and twenty for basketball workshops for officials in 1977. The workshops would be held for the purpose of training and trying to improve officiating through work on mechanics and general rules knowledge. The local meetings would be directed by a workshop supervisor who would set the time and place for the local meeting. The first local football meeting would be during the period of August 15-31 and the second between September 6-15. Every official within reasonable driving distance of a local meeting would be encouraged to attend. The local supervisor would be paid \$25.00 for each workshop and could call on other officials in his area to help conduct the meeting. The basketball meetings would be held during the weeks of November 14-23 and December 7-15.

Workshop sites for football would be Bismarck, Bottineau, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Fargo, Grafton, Grand Forks, Harvey, Jamestown, Minot, Rugby, Valley City, Wahpeton and Williston. The basketball meetings would include the above plus Bowman, Braddock, Kenmare, Langdon, Lisbon and New Town. Seconded by King and carried.

The Board then discussed the Hall of Fame project but took no action.

Motion by Albrecht that boys' state basketball tourney game assignments be made out in advance for entire tourney and given to officials and coaches at pre-tourney meeting. Seconded by Arntzen and carried.

Harter discussed problems of officials in Fargo area getting considered for state B tourney as they work in such a small area.

The group then set the next meeting for Fargo Holiday Inn at 3:30 P.M. on Saturday, March 12th. Meeting adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Secretary
North Dakota Officials' Assn.

MINUTES

North Dakota Officials Association

Board of Directors Meeting — March 12, 1977

Fargo, North Dakota

Jerry Harter called the regular meeting of the NDOA to order at the Holiday Inn in Fargo at 3:00 P.M., March 12, 1977 with all representatives in attendance. NDHSAA Board Members, Batterberry and Bergene were in attendance.

The first item of business was to discuss lack of a regional representative from the northwest region on the Board of Directors. A member from Harvey had been elected to that position but was disqualified when it was discovered that Wells County was in the northeast region. The item was tabled until the annual meeting at which time the membership would have to correct the problem. It is possible that a representative from the northwest will have to be elected for a one year term.

The Board next discussed the possibility of holding the annual meeting at a different place or time to encourage better attendance. Motion by Albrecht, second by Cameron to have the annual meeting as usual in connection with the Valley City Sports Clinic on Friday, November 18th at 6:30 P.M., carried.

The officiating workshops scheduled for this fall were reviewed. The discussion centered on the general format to be used and also what specific items might be covered. It was felt that perhaps attendance would have to be made mandatory in another year to make sure all attend. Members of the Board were asked by the Secretary to send in any ideas they might have for specific items to include in the workshop outline that will be sent to all supervisors to use in making plans for their local meetings.

The "Hall of Fame" project was reviewed and it was decided to continue to use previous format in selecting members. Candidates are nominated by NDOA members and selected by a vote of the Board of Directors. The "Hall of

Fame" inductee will be honored at the Sports Award Banquet in Valley City on November 17, 1977.

The current method used in assigning boys state basketball tourney officials was reviewed. The officials are selected by a vote of all coaches in either Class A or Class B and the NDHSAA then assigns them to specific games about one week prior to the tourney. Motion by Cameron that the present system be continued at the state tourney and that regional tourney managers pre-assign their officials the same way beginning next season, second by Taylor, carried.

Harter suggested that perhaps the Bulletin should carry more articles on officiating as it is the only publication from the NDHSAA that goes to all officials during the year. No further action.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Secretary, NDOA

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION

Minutes - Annual Meeting

November 19, 1976 - 6:30 P.M. - Valley City State College Fieldhouse

President Taylor called the annual meeting of the NDOA to order with 23 members present. The minutes of the previous annual meeting were not read; however, the minutes of the Board meeting held earlier in the day were read.

Motion by Houser to raise registration fees starting in 1977-78 to \$8.00 for one sport and \$5.00 for each additional sport except that the second basketball registration be \$2.00. Seconded by Shoman and carried.

Motion by Sanford and seconded by Orvik to raise recommended maximum game fees to:

Class A varsity basketball, football, wrestling, and hockey - \$25.00 per game

Class B varsity basketball, football, wrestling, and hockey - \$22.50 per game

Preliminary games in basketball - the recommended fee is \$5.00 for six minute quarters or less and \$7.50 for quarters over six minutes in length.

Regional tourney officials' fees to \$35.00 per game and \$40.00 per game for state tourneys. Carried.

Motion by Shoman that girls' basketball officials and head coaches must attend a girls' basketball rules clinic and that those officials and head coaches that are in boys' basketball only must attend a boys' rules clinic; however, those officials and head coaches that are in both girls' and boys' basketball may fulfill attendance requirements for both by attending the girls' rules clinic in the fall. Seconded by Cieminski and carried.

Motion by Loibl to allow officials that are in both boys' and girls' basketball to officiate in both boys' and girls' tourneys if selected by the regional committees or by coaches vote. Seconded by Houser. Failed.

Motion by Houser to set up fourteen sites for football and twenty for basketball workshops for officials in 1977. The workshops would be held for

the purpose of training and trying to improve officiating through work on mechanics and general rules knowledge. The local meeting would be directed by a workshop supervisor who would set the time and place for the local meeting. The first local football meeting would be during the period of August 15-31, and the second between September 6-15. Every official within reasonable driving distance of a local meeting would be encouraged to attend. The local supervisor would be paid \$25.00 for each workshop and could call on other officials in his area to help conduct the meeting. The basketball meetings would be held during the weeks of November 14-23 and December 7-15. Workshop sites for football would be Bismarck, Bottineau, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Fargo, Grafton, Grand Forks, Harvey, Jamestown, Minot, Rugby, Valley City, Wahpeton and Williston. The basketball meetings would include the above plus Bowman, Braddock, Kenmare, Langdon, Lisbon and New Town. Seconded by Cieminski and carried.

Motion by Shoman that boys' state basketball tourney game assignments be made out in advance for entire tourney and given to officials and coaches at pre-tourney meeting. Seconded by Shoults and carried.

Motion by Dew that starting in 1977-78, all officials' exams be mailed to the official and have them completed and returned within a week. Seconded by Cameron and carried.

Al Taylor was duly nominated and elected by members of the Northeast district.

Ron Cameron was duly nominated and elected by members of the western districts. The Northwest representative position on the Board was declared vacant as no member(s) were in attendance from that district. This position will be open for election again at next year's annual meeting.

Following the meeting, the Board of Directors met to re-organize. Jerry Harter and Ron Cameron were named president and vice-president respectively for the coming year.

Dick Schindler, Secretary
North Dakota Officials' Assn.

BOY'S BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Clifford Rau, Hankinson, Chairman; Howard Grumbo, Lidgerwood; Lawrence Hoffman, Wyndmere.

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Forman (Sargent Central), Gwinner (North Sargent), Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, Wyndmere.

Tournament: Wahpeton SSS; Feb. 26, 28, March 1 & 3; Ed Werre, Manager.

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Leland Ham, Chaffee, Chairman; Elmer Lindstrom, Lisbon; Helmuth Zenker, Colfax (Richland).

Schools: (8) Chaffee, Colfax (Richland), Enderlin, Fingal, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Sheldon.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Auditorium; Feb. 28, March 1, 3, & 4; Don Oyo, Manager.

DISTRICT 3

Committee: Albert Peterson, Verona, Chairman; Henry Friedt, Litchville; Kirk Hanson, Ellendale.

Schools: (8) Ellendale, Fullerton, LaMoure, Litchville, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: Valley City State College; March 1, 2, 3, & 4; Bill Osmon, Manager.

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Donald D. Muhs, Argusville (Cass Valley North), Chairman; Gary Milbrandt, Buffalo (Maple Valley); Darwin Gorder, Fargo Oak Grove.

Schools: (8) Argusville (Cass Valley North), Arthur (Dakota), Buffalo (Maple Valley), Casselton (Central Cass), Fargo Cardinal Muench, Fargo Oak Grove, Mapleton, Oriska.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Auditorium; Feb. 24, 25, 26; Fr. John Riedman, Manager.

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Dwane A. Pratt, Mayville-Portland, Chairman; Arthur Morlock, Hillsboro; Lyle D. Brand, Hope.

Schools: (5) Clifford-Galesburg, Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland, Page.

Tournament: Mayville State College; March 1, 3, 4, & 5; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Glenn Resell, Cooperstown, Chairman; John Conlon, Luverne; Lary Olson, Rogers (North Central).

Schools: (8) Cooperstown, Courtenay, Finley-Sharon, Hannaford, Kathryn, Luverne, Rogers (North Central), Wimbledon.

Tournament: Valley City State College; Feb. 24, 25, 26, & 28; Bill Osmon, Manager.

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Robert E. Sheppard, Northwood, Chairman; H. L. McLain, Hatton; Lowell Peterson, McVile.

Schools: (7) Aneta, Buxton (Central Valley), Hatton, Larimore, McVile, Northwood, Thompson.

Tournament: Mayville State College; Feb. 25, 26, & 28; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Curtis W. Herman, Tolna, Chairman; Claude Sheldon, Michigan; Allen Hayek, Devils Lake School for Deaf.

Schools: (8) Crary, Devils Lake St. Mary's, Devils Lake School for Deaf, Lakota, Michigan, Petersburg (Unity), Tolna, Warwick.

Tournament: Larimore; Feb. 24, 25, 28, & March 1; G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager.

DISTRICT 9

Committee: Ervin Ulland, Fordville, Chairman; Harold Mach, Minto; Eugene Kachena, Pisek.

Schools: (8) Adams, Edinburg, Edmore, Fordville, Inkster (Midway), Lankin, Minto, Pisek.

Tournament: Grafton; Feb. 24, 25, 28, & March 1; Wayne Mathison, Manager.

DISTRICT 10

Committee: Elroy Berg, Pembina, Chairman; Daniel Weinlaeder, Drayton; Cliff Puppe, Neche.

Schools: (8) Drayton, Hoople (Valley), Milton, Neche, Osnabrock, Pembina, St. Thomas, Walhalla.

Tournament: Cavalier; Feb. 25, 26, 28, & March 1; John Sunderland, Manager.

DISTRICT 11

Committee: Robert Lovgren, Hampden, Chairman; Dennis Borgen, Calvin (Border Central); Russell Fletschock, Munich.

Schools: (8) Alsen, Calvin (Border Central), Egeland, Hampden, Hannah, Munich, Nekoma, Starkweather.

Tournament: Langdon; Feb. 24, 26, 28, & March 1; Delmar Lewis, Manager.

DISTRICT 12

Committee: Myron J. Haugse, Rock Lake (North Central), Chairman; John Rintala, St. John; John Schmitz, Bisbee.

Schools: (8) Bisbee, Cando, Dunseith, Rock Lake (North Central), Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.

Tournament: Cando; Feb. 25, 26, 28, March 1 & 3; D. Allen Halley, Manager.

DISTRICT 13

Committee: John Hvidsten, Leeds, Chairman; Jerry Ahlberg, Minnewaukan; Ted Binstock, Esmond.

Schools: (8) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Fort Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Oberon, Sheyenne.

Tournament: Maddock; Feb. 25, 26, 28, & March 1; Leonard Bubach, Manager.

DISTRICT 14

Committee: Robert K. Muhs, Sr., Towner, Chairman; Glenn Dorr, Karlsruhe; David Smette, Butte.

Schools: (7) Anamoose, Balfour, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

Tournament: Towner; Feb. 24-26; Robert K. Muhs, Sr., Manager.

DISTRICT 15

Committee: Owen C. Wallace, Fessenden, Chairman; Leslie Collins, Bowdon; Robert Ness, Sykeston.

Schools: (7) Bowdon, Cathay, Fessenden, Goodrich, Hurdsfield, McClusky, Sykeston.

Tournament: Fessenden; Feb. 26, 28, & March 1; Owen C. Wallace, Manager.

DISTRICT 16

Committee: Fredrick A. Goodman, Kensal, Chairman; Sherman Sylling, Grace City; Dan Buckle, McHenry.

Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton, Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford.

Tournament: New Rockford; Feb. 26, 28, & March 1; Gerald Borud, Manager.

DISTRICT 17

Committee: Wes Skow, Pingree, Chairman; Duane Hoffmeyer, Wing; Garth Madcke, Robinson.

Schools: (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Tuttle; Feb. 26-28, & March 1; Robert G. Braun, Manager.

DISTRICT 18

Committee: Elmer E. Schweitzer, Gackle, Chairman; Larry Klundt, Tappen; Art Mitzel, Medina.

Schools: (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Jamestown; Feb. 26, 28, & March 1; Ron Luttschwager, Manager.

DISTRICT 19

Committee: Gerald P. Harris, Kulm, Chairman; David Rust, Jud; Delmar Zimmerman, Wishek.

Schools: (8) Ashley, Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Monango, Wishek.

Tournament: Wishek; Feb. 26, 28, March 1 & 3; Delmar Zimmerman, Manager.

DISTRICT 20

Committee: Gilbert Holle, Napoleon, Chairman; Larry Krueger, Hazelton; William Julson, Linton.

Schools: (8) Braddock, Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Strasburg (Emmons Central), Zeeland.

Tournament: Linton; Feb. 24, 25, 28, & March 1; William Julson, Manager.

DISTRICT 21

Committee: Carl Maslowski, Wilton, Chairman; Alvin Weller, Riverdale; Norman Batterberry, Max.

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Turtle Lake; Feb. 25, 26, 28, March 1 & 3; Herb Kringen, Manager.

DISTRICT 22

Committee: Rick Herbel, Palermo, Chairman; William Maxwell, Sawyer; Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington.

Schools: (8) Berthold, Dearing, Des Lacs-Burlington, Granville, Palermo, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Minot Municipal Auditorium; Feb. 25, 26, 28, & March 1; Larry Grindy, Manager.

DISTRICT 23

Committee: Terry McLeod, Willow City, Chairman; Rudy Hanson, Newburg; Verndale Moses, Upham.

Schools: (6) Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Bottineau; Feb. 26, 28, & March 1; James Holwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 24

Committee: Curt Stahl, Glenburn, Chairman; Everette Stromme, Kenmare; Don Kolbo, Mohall.

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Kenmare; Feb. 25-March 1; Everette Stromme, Manager.

DISTRICT 25

Committee: Gene D. Sloan, New Town, Chairman; Perley O. Draffehn, Stanley; Ronald G. Hauf, Makoti (North Shore).

Schools: (7) Makoti (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Plaza, Roseglen (White Shield), Stanley.

Tournament: Stanley; Feb. 25, 26, 28, & March 1; Perley Draffehn, Manager.

DISTRICT 26

Committee: Peter J. Bunde, Powers Lake, Chairman; Jerry Fischer, Columbus; Casper Kourajian, Bowbells.

Schools: (8) Bowbells, Columbus, Crosby (Divide County), Flaxton, Lignite (Burke Central), Noonan, Powers Lake, Tioga.

Tournament: Crosby; Feb. 25, 28, March 1 & 2; Cleve Cowley, Manager.

DISTRICT 27

Committee: Ray Mahany, Watford City, Chairman; Leary Getz, Trenton; Clifton Lee, Wildrose.

Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose.

Tournament: Williston; Feb. 24, 25, 28, & March 1; Norm Furuseth, Manager.

DISTRICT 28

Committee: Ray E. Frank, Killdeer, Chairman; J. C. Smith, Golden Valley; Lloyd Hendrickson, Halliday.

Schools: (9) Beulah, Center, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap.

Tournament: Beulah; Feb. 25, 26, 28, & March 1; Dale Gilje, Manager.

DISTRICT 29

Committee: Calvin L. Sailer, South Heart, Chairman; Fr. Casimir Paluck, New England St. Mary's; E. J. Hollinger, Beach.

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson State College; Feb. 28, March 1-4; Roger Huffman, Manager.

DISTRICT 30

Committee: John H. Gengler, Richardton, Chairman; Robert Kummeth, Glen Ullin; Dale Hurt, New Salem.

Schools: (6) Almont, Hebron, Glen Ullin, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor.

Tournament: Glen Ullin; Feb. 25, 26, 28, March 1 & 2; Robert Kummeth, Manager.

DISTRICT 31

Committee: Lyle Altringer, Selfridge, Chairman; John C. Kauffman, Solen; Rev. Norman Dukart, Raleigh (St. Gertrude's).

Schools: (7) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, Raleigh (St. Gertrude's), Selfridge, Solen.

Tournament: Carson; Feb. 25, 26, 28, & March 1; Ronald L. Goetz, Manager.

DISTRICT 32

Committee: O. Gordon Reinke, Hettinger, Chairman; Lawrence Sailer, Rhame; Willard Solberg, Bowman.

Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Dickinson State College; February 24-26; Roger Huffman, Manager.

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 — Wahpeton SSS — Ed Werre, Manager

First Round

Fairmount — Bye	Lidgerwood 54 — Milnor 43
Wyndmere 42 — Hankinson 32	Forman Sargent Central 66 — Gwinner North Sargent 52

Second Round

Wyndmere 41 — Fairmount 38	Lidgerwood 68 — Forman Sargent Central 52
----------------------------	---

Consolation Round

Hankinson — Bye	Milnor 64 — Gwinner North Sargent 54
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Consolation Winner

Milnor 61 — Hankinson 55

Third & Fourth

Forman Sargent Central 64 — Fairmount 55

Championship

Wyndmere 58 — Lidgerwood 56

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 2 — Fargo Civic Auditorium — Don Oyo, Manager

First Round

Kindred 79 — Sheldon 34	Enderlin 62 — Lisbon 56
Chaffee 54 — Leonard 52	Fingal 67 — Colfax Richland 64

Second Round

Kindred 75 — Chaffee 57	Enderlin 52 — Fingal 46
-------------------------	-------------------------

Third & Fourth

Chaffee 69 — Fingal 68

Championship

Kindred 59 — Enderlin 40

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 3 — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager

First Round

Oakes 44 — Ellendale 40	Fullerton 64 — Verona 38
Montpelier 58 — LaMoure 52	Litchville 39 — Marion 34

Second Round

Oakes 71 — Montpelier 37 Litchville 54 — Fullerton 44

Third & Fourth

Montpelier 59 — Fullerton 55

Championship

Oakes 58 — Litchville 53

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Civic Auditorium — Fr. John Riedman, Manager**First Round**

Casselton Central Cass 77 — Buffalo Maple Valley 68 —
Mapleton 18 Fargo Cardinal Muench 54
Argusville Cass Valley North 67 — Fargo Oak Grove 64 —
Oriska 41 Arthur Dakota 44

Second Round

Casselton Central Cass 60 — Fargo Oak Grove 65 —
Argusville Cass Valley North 52 Buffalo Maple Valley 55

Third & Fourth

Argusville Cass Valley North 68 — Buffalo Maple Valley 58

Championship

Fargo Oak Grove 52 — Casselton Central Cass 40

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 5 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Page 63 — Clifford-Galesburg 44

Second Round

Hillsboro 54 — Page 41 Mayville-Portland 68 — Hope 54

Third & Fourth

Hope 61 — Page 59

Championship

Mayville-Portland 51 — Hillsboro 47

Challenge Game

Hillsboro 52 — Hope 42

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 6 — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager**First Round**

Cooperstown 93 — Kathryn 41 Rogers North Central 95 —
Finley-Sharon 93 — Wimbledon 50 Courtenay 24
Hannafor 45 — Luverne 37

Second Round

Cooperstown 56 — Rogers North Central 50 —
Finley-Sharon 45 Hannafor 41

Third & Fourth

Finley-Sharon 69 — Hannafor 45

Championship

Cooperstown 79 — Rogers North Central 50

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 7 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Larimore — Bye Northwood 56 — McVile 37
Buxton Central Valley 52 — Hatton 73 — Aneta 37
Thompson 49

Second Round

Larimore 50 — Buxton Central Northwood 43 — Hatton 42
Valley 34

Third & Fourth

Hatton 57 — Buxton Central Valley 36

Championship

Larimore 43 — Northwood 34

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 8 — Larimore — G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager**First Round**

Devils Lake St. Mary's 64 — Lakota 65 — Crary 34
NDSD, Devils Lake 40 Warwick 75 — Tolna 66
Petersburg Unity 46 — Michigan 41

Second Round

Devils Lake St. Mary's 47 — Lakota 58 — Warwick 44
Petersburg Unity 40

DISTRICT 14 — Towner — Robert K. Muhs, Sr., Manager**First Round**

Karlsruhe — Bye Towner — Bye
 Anamoose 78 — Drake 60 Balfour 66 — Balta 45

Second Round

Karlsruhe 60 — Anamoose 36 Towner 58 — Balfour 52

Consolation Winner

Drake 59 — Balta 58

Third & Fourth

Balfour 57 — Anamoose 42

Championship

Karlsruhe 54 — Towner 41

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 15 — Fessenden — Owan Wallace, Manager**First Round**

Fessenden — Bye McClusky 87 — Hurdfield 45
 Cathay 41 — Goodrich 38 Bowdon 71 — Sykeston 52

Second Round

Fessenden 64 — Cathay 52 McClusky 67 — Bowdon 55

Third & Fourth

Bowdon 67 — Cathay 47

Championship

Fessenden 66 — McClusky 47

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 16 — New Rockford — Gerald Borud, Manager**First Round**

Glenfield-Sutton — Bye McHenry — Bye
 Kensal 71 — New Rockford 60 Grace City 44 — Binford 35

Second Round

Glenfield-Sutton 79 — Kensal 53 McHenry 69 — Grace City 46

Third & Fourth

Kensal 57 — Grace City 51

Championship

Glenfield-Sutton 55 — McHenry 54

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 17 — Tuttle — Robert G. Braun, Manager**First Round**

Robinson 64 — Pingree 50 Buchanan 72 — Tuttle 48
 Wing — Bye Woodworth — Bye

Second Round

Wing 84 — Robinson 63 Buchanan 51 — Woodworth 49

Third & Fourth

Robinson 55 — Woodworth 51

Championship

Wing 73 — Buchanan 56

Challenge Game

Robinson 55 — Buchanan 53 (4 O.T.)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 18 — Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager**First Round**

Driscoll 68 — Tappen 51 Streeter 61 — Medina 56
 Steele 79 — Cleveland 44 Gackle — Bye

Second Round

Steele 83 — Driscoll 62 Gackle 66 — Streeter 54

Third & Fourth

Streeter 70 — Driscoll 59

Championship

Steele 64 — Gackle 55

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 19 — Wishek — Delmar Zimmerman, Manager**First Round**

Edgeley 67 — Monango 35 Kulm 67 — Forbes 39
 Ashley 82 — Jud 43 Wishek 89 — Lehr 53

Second Round

Edgeley 61 — Ashley 45 Wishek 78 — Kulm 45

Third & Fourth

Ashley 61 — Kulm 60

Championship

Edgeley 67 — Wishek 59

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 20 — Linton — William Julson, Manager**First Round**

Napoleon 80 — Hague 36	Linton 74 — Hazelton 40
Zeeland 64 — Braddock 51	Strasburg 66 — Strasburg Emmons Central 27

Second Round

Zeeland 51 — Napoleon 44 (O.T.) Strasburg 60 — Linton 52

Third & Fourth

Napoleon 53 — Linton 50

Championship

Zeeland 49 — Strasburg 41

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 21 — Turtle Lake — Herb Kringen, Manager**First Round**

Turtle Lake-Mercer — Bye	Max 79 — Washburn 37
Underwood 67 — Wilton 50	Garrison 70 — Riverdale 38

Second RoundTurtle Lake-Mercer 69 — Garrison 62 — Max 59
Underwood 47**Third & Fourth**

Underwood 72 — Max 70 (2 O.T.)

Championship

Garrison 60 — Turtle Lake-Mercer 54

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 22 — Minot Municipal Auditorium — Larry Grindy, Manager**First Round**

Des Lacs-Burlington 57 —	Berthold 76 — Deering 61
Sawyer 36	Surrey 80 — Granville 64
Velva 68 — Palermo 42	

Second RoundDes Lacs-Burlington 53 — Berthold 53 — Surrey 50
Velva 46**First Consolation Round**

Palermo 60 — Sawyer 39 Granville 67 — Deering 44

Second Consolation Round

Velva 72 — Granville 59 Surrey 59 — Palermo 50

Third & Fourth

Velva 52 — Surrey 51

Championship

Berthold 63 — Des Lacs-Burlington 55

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 23 — Bottineau — James Holwell, Manager**First Round**

Newburg — Bye	Maxbass — Bye
Upham 61 — Willow City 53	Westhope 66 — Souris 52

Second Round

Newburg 73 — Upham 51 Westhope 69 — Maxbass 60

Consolation Winner

Willow City 70 — Souris 69

Third & Fourth

Maxbass 68 — Upham 64

Championship

Newburg 70 — Westhope 43

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 24 — Kenmare — Everett Stromme, Manager**First Round**

Mohall 74 — Tolley 31	Kenmare 76 — Donnybrook 30
Carpio 67 — Sherwood 60	Lansford 53 — Glenburn 48

Second Round

Mohall 60 — Carpio 46 Kenmare 66 — Lansford 46

Consolation Round

Sherwood 82 — Tolley 44 Glenburn 76 — Donnybrook 45

Consolation Winner

Sherwood 61 — Glenburn 55

Third & Fourth

Lansford 68 — Carpio 60

Championship

Kenmare 63 — Mohall 53

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 25 — Stanley — Perley Draffehn, Manager**First Round**

Mandaree 79 —	Plaza 66 — Parshall 45
Roseglen White Shield 57	Stanley — Bye
New Town 95 —	
Makoti North Shore 60	

Second Round

Mandaree 66 — New Town 53 Stanley 72 — Plaza 48

Consolation Round

Roseglen White Shield 78 —	Parshall — Bye
Makoti North Shore 52	

Consolation Winner

Parshall 72 — Roseglen White Shield 62

Third & Fourth

New Town 89 — Plaza 78

Championship

Stanley 58 — Mandaree 52

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 26 — Crosby — Cleve Cowley, Manager**First Round**

Crosby Divide Co. 55 —	Tioga 67 —
Flaxton 50	Lignite Burke Central 64
Powers Lake 58 —	Noonan 38 — Columbus 37
Bowbells 51	

Second Round

Crosby Divide Co. 57 —	Tioga 46 — Noonan 37
Powers Lake 40	

First Consolation Round

Bowbells 69 — Flaxton 59	Lignite Burke Central 53 —
	Columbus 50

Second Consolation Round

Powers Lake 60 —	Bowbells 36 — Noonan 34
Lignite Burke Central 49	

Third & Fourth

Bowbells 72 — Powers Lake 69

Championship

Crosby Divide County 65 — Tioga 62

Challenge Game

Tioga 70 — Bowbells 58

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Epping 90 — Trenton 58	Watford City 85 — Grenora 60
Alamo 85 — Wildrose 35	Ray 57 — Alexander 44

Second Round

Epping 76 — Alamo 53	Watford City 78 — Ray 64
----------------------	--------------------------

First Consolation Round

Trenton 54 — Wildrose 40	Alexander 77 — Grenora 74
--------------------------	---------------------------

Second Consolation Round

Alamo 71 — Alexander 49	Trenton 65 — Ray 59
-------------------------	---------------------

Third & Fourth

Alamo 58 — Trenton 47

Championship

Epping 56 — Watford City 52

Challenge Game

Watford City 52 — Alamo 49

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 28 — Beulah — Dale Gilje, Manager**First Round
Elimination Game**

Dodge 60 — Zap 53

First Round

Beulah 91 — Dodge 30 Center 83 — Stanton 41
 Golden Valley 72 — Hazen 62 Halliday 64 — Killdeer 56

Second Round

Beulah 79 — Golden Valley 51 Center 39 — Halliday 34

First Consolation Round

Hazen 76 — Dodge 53 Killdeer 91 — Stanton 65

Second Consolation Round

Hazen 67 — Halliday 65 Killdeer 73 — Golden Valley 68

Third & Fourth

Hazen 71 — Killdeer 49

Championship

Beulah 51 — Center 47

Challenge Game

Center 54 — Hazen 49

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

New England St. Mary's — Bye Belfield 69 — Golva 54
 New England 51 — South Heart 49 Beach — Bye

Second Round

New England St. Mary's 55 — Belfield 53 — Beach 50
 New England 44

Consolation Round

South Heart 50 — Beach 35 New England 65 — Golva 44

Third & Fourth

South Heart 70 — New England 56

Championship

Belfield 55 — New England St. Mary's 49

Challenge Game

South Heart 68 — New England St. Mary's 57

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 30 — Glen Ullin — Robert Kummeth, Manager**First Round**

New Salem — Bye Glen Ullin — Bye
 Taylor 53 — Hebron 29 Richardton 55 — Almont 49

Second Round

New Salem 67 — Taylor 54 Glen Ullin 57 — Richardton 53

Consolation Round

Richardton 68 — Hebron 62 Taylor 60 — Almont 49

Third & Fourth

Richardton 49 — Taylor 39

Championship

New Salem 65 — Glen Ullin 62

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 31 — Carson — Ronald L. Goetz, Manager**First Round**

Carson — Bye New Leipzig 77 — Selfridge 53
 Elgin 81 — Raleigh St. Gertrude's 49 Flasher 70 — Solen 61

Second Round

Carson 62 — Elgin 57 New Leipzig 66 — Flasher 63

First Consolation Round

Raleigh St. Gertrude's — Bye Selfridge 76 — Solen 73

Second Consolation Round

Flasher 76 — Elgin 75 — Selfridge 63
 Raleigh St. Gertrude's 66

Third & Fourth

Elgin 69 — Flasher 76

Championship

Carson 63 — New Leipzig 62

Challenge Game

Elgin 68 — New Leipzig 57

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 32 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

Scranton — Bye Regent 68 — Bowman 58
 Hettinger 96 — Rhame 84 Mott 70 — Reeder 53

Second Round

Scranton 62 — Hettinger 61 Mott 52 — Regent 41

Consolation Round

Rhame — Bye Bowman 67 — Reeder 50

Consolation Winner

Bowman 70 — Rhame 59

Third & Fourth

Hettinger 78 — Regent 77

Championship

Mott 43 — Scranton 40

o o o O o o o

1977 BOYS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
District Number	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
1	Wahpeton	\$ 7,362.00	\$ 33.59	\$ 7,395.59	\$ 820.00	\$ 162.59	\$ 156.24	\$ 400.00	\$ 156.75	\$ 130.00	\$ 256.00	\$ 88.78	\$ 5,225.23
2	Fargo	10,436.00	17.00	10,453.00	750.00	114.59	217.72	900.00	90.00	177.10	684.10	308.70	7,210.79
3	Valley City SC	3,537.00	33.59	3,570.59	576.00	114.59	79.74	325.00		155.00	292.00	78.60	1,949.86
4	Fargo	6,572.25	1,084.75	7,657.00	614.00	139.59	140.45	700.00	78.75	180.00	581.37	780.80	4,442.04
5	Mayville SC	5,183.00	34.00	5,217.00	540.00	114.59	112.66	385.00	80.00	170.00	163.70	66.30	3,564.75
6	Valley City SC	3,711.50	16.80	3,728.30	604.00	114.59	83.23	325.00		155.00	292.00	72.59	2,060.89
7	Mayville SC	3,865.00	34.00	3,919.00	531.00	114.59	86.70	335.00	45.00	155.00	178.20	55.50	2,418.01
8	Larimore	3,844.15	34.00	3,878.15	640.00	114.59	85.88	300.00	40.00	155.00	268.40	75.43	2,198.85
9	Grafton	3,415.00	15.00	3,430.00	496.00	114.59	77.60	20.00	40.00	130.00	264.72	88.84	2,198.25
10	Cavalier	4,806.60	20.00	4,826.60	522.00	139.59	105.13	35.00	27.50	105.00	287.03	169.15	3,426.20
11	Langdon	4,061.75	30.00	4,091.75	722.40	139.59	90.24	420.00	80.00	110.00	465.00	50.00	2,014.52
12	Cando	3,980.75	33.59	4,024.34	585.00	139.59	88.81	50.00		160.00	395.00	106.38	2,499.56
13	Madrock	4,161.75	70.01	4,231.76	613.00	114.59	92.23	250.25		90.00	365.26	100.00	2,606.43
14	Towner	3,731.50	16.80	3,748.30	550.00	139.59	93.63	155.00		108.00	153.31	222.58	2,326.19
15	Fessenden	3,263.00	34.00	3,297.00	488.40	139.59	74.26	115.00	33.00	80.00	368.84	100.00	1,899.91
16	New Rockford	2,514.50	34.00	2,548.50	464.70	139.59	59.29	200.00	91.00	30.00	294.66		1,269.26
17	Turtle	2,703.30	33.59	2,736.89	482.00	139.59	63.06	175.00	28.00	80.00	190.17	61.49	1,537.58
18	Jamestown	2,851.91	34.00	2,885.91	410.00	114.59	66.00	460.00		95.00	230.00	94.34	1,415.98

1977 BOYS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
District Number	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
19	Wishek	4,594.50	34.00	4,628.50	680.00	114.59	100.89	220.00		405.00	224.16		3,149.86
20	Linton	4,081.50	17.00	4,098.50	535.60	114.59	90.03	200.00		80.00	283.28	15.00	2,750.00
21	Turtle Lake	4,559.00	40.00	4,599.00	462.00	139.59	100.18	120.00		70.00	183.23	19.78	3,504.22
22	Minot	7,343.00	40.00	7,383.00	960.00	139.59	155.86	862.00		80.00	611.98	240.00	4,333.57
23	Bottineau	5,492.50		5,492.50	452.00	139.59	118.85	200.00		130.00	183.48	224.09	4,044.49
24	Kennmare	5,205.79	34.00	5,239.79	715.20	162.59	113.11	260.00	24.00	100.00	710.92		3,163.97
25	Stanley	6,138.00	34.00	6,172.00	715.90	139.59	131.76	243.40	30.00	80.00	185.12	62.23	4,574.00
26	Crosby	6,794.50	30.00	6,824.50	1,012.00	139.59	144.89	225.00		165.00	339.50	363.71	4,434.81
27	Williston	7,575.00	34.00	7,609.00	689.00	177.50	160.70	531.00	84.00	105.00	163.00		5,718.80
28	Beulah	5,086.50	30.00	5,116.50	1,104.00	139.59	102.51	50.00		106.20	283.00	362.75	2,977.45
29	Dickinson SC	6,303.50	30.00	6,333.50	885.00	114.59	135.07	360.00	80.00	226.80	398.85	9.99	4,123.20
30	Glen Ullin	4,440.00	33.60	4,473.60	580.00	114.60	97.80	50.00		127.50	465.56	27.16	3,010.99
31	Carson	6,204.50	30.00	6,234.50	862.50	114.60	133.10	60.00	25.00	30.00	168.75		4,809.55
32	Dickinson SC	4,148.00	30.00	4,178.00	886.50	139.60	91.96	360.00	80.00	167.61	100.00	366.23	2,016.10
TOTALS		\$157,976.25	\$2,025.32	\$160,001.57	\$20,906.20	\$4,200.82	\$3,449.58	\$9,292.55	\$1,093.00	\$3,838.21	\$10,051.59	\$4,230.41	\$102,939.11

1977 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS									
Region	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Car Parkers and Police	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Regional Committee	Paid to Association
CLASS B														
I	Fargo Civic Center . . .	\$ 17,045.50	\$ 34.00	\$ 17,079.50	\$ 822.00	\$ 158.60	\$ 349.91	\$ 704.75	\$ 120.00	\$ 1,062.92	\$ 107.60	\$ 2,394.25	\$	\$ 11,399.47
II	Mayville SC	13,545.00	34.00	13,579.00	922.00	158.60	279.90	385.00	70.00	150.00	24.00	2,171.50		9,418.00
III	Langdon	11,291.50	34.00	11,285.50	974.66	158.60	234.03	590.00	140.00	620.00	83.00	2,169.25		6,325.96
IV	New Rockford	9,925.50	34.00	9,959.50	874.20	158.60	207.51	433.00	126.00	612.25	213.09	2,155.75		5,179.10
V	Jamestown	10,939.83	34.00	10,973.83	640.00	158.60	227.80	925.00		724.71		2,546.75		5,750.97
VI	Minot	16,049.80	34.00	16,083.80	760.00	158.60	330.00	712.00	175.00	1,024.50		2,106.25		10,797.45
VII	Williston	15,788.50	34.00	15,822.50	667.50	158.60	324.51	852.00	60.00	432.00	40.20	2,524.75		10,762.94
VIII	Dickinson	10,675.00	34.00	10,709.00	948.00	158.60	222.50	350.00	160.00	300.00	274.88	2,182.00		6,113.04
	TOTALS, CLASS B . . .	\$105,220.63	\$272.00	\$105,492.63	\$6,628.36	\$1,288.80	\$2,176.16	\$4,941.75	\$ 851.00	\$4,926.38	\$ 742.75	\$18,250.50	\$	\$65,706.93
CLASS A														
Northwest														
	Grand Forks UND	\$ 5,521.00	\$ 34.00	\$ 5,555.00	\$ 894.50	\$ 158.60	\$ 119.42	\$1,140.00	\$	\$ 544.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 2,429.11	\$134.00	\$ 120.37
Northwest														
	Minot	16,762.05	* 534.00	17,296.05	782.30	158.60	344.04	688.00	270.00	1,385.60		7,791.78	187.50	5,668.23
Southwest														
	Bismarck	20,703.48	34.00	20,737.48	1,212.00	158.60	423.07	1,500.00	512.00	1,843.75	657.77	8,112.02		6,318.27
Southwest														
	Fargo NDSU	14,726.50	34.00	14,760.50	530.00	158.60	303.53	1,000.00	1,258.77	930.00	429.26	5,926.30		4,224.08
	TOTALS, CLASS A . . .	\$ 57,703.03	\$636.00	\$ 58,339.03	\$3,418.80	\$ 634.40	\$1,190.06	\$4,338.00	\$2,040.77	\$4,703.35	\$1,102.03	\$24,259.21	\$321.50	\$16,330.95

*TV Included

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

All Class B Regionals — March 7, 8, 9, 1977

Region I — Fargo Civic Center — Michael Drew, Manager**First Round**

Oakes 79 — Lidgerwood 78 Wyndmere 55 — Litchville 54
 Enderlin 54 — Kindred 69 —
 Fargo Oak Grove 48 Casselton Central Cass 60

Second Round

Enderlin 64 — Oakes 52 Kindred 42 — Wyndmere 36

Third & Fourth

Wyndmere 61 — Oakes 53

Championship

Enderlin 52 — Kindred 48

o o o O o o o

Region II — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Hillsboro 41 — Larimore 39 Mayville-Portland 52 —
 Devils Lake St. Mary's 64 — Northwood 41
 Rogers North Central 33 Cooperstown 63 — Lakota 52

Second Round

Hillsboro 61 — Cooperstown 57 —
 Devils Lake St. Mary's 52 Mayville-Portland 55

Third & Fourth

Mayville-Portland 74 — Devils Lake St. Mary's 55

Championship

Hillsboro 46 — Cooperstown 43

o o o O o o o

Region III — Langdon — D. R. Lewis, Manager**First Round**

Munich 78 — Minto 62 Alsen 67 — Fordville 48
 Rolla 67 — Walhalla 54 Hoople Valley 63 — Wolford 50

Second Round

Munich 74 — Rolla 61 Hoople Valley 49 — Alsen 46

Third & Fourth

Alsen 61 — Rolla 53

Championship

Munich 63 — Hoople Valley 53

o o o O o o o

Region IV — New Rockford — Gerald Borud, Manager**First Round**

Maddock 51 — Fessenden 42 Minnewaukan 64 — McClusky 53
 Glenfield-Sutton 57 — Towner 48 McHenry 66 — Karlsruhe 62

Second Round

Glenfield-Sutton 64 — Maddock 55 Minnewaukan 69 — McHenry 59

Third & Fourth

McHenry 64 — Maddock 49

Championship

Minnewaukan 73 — Glenfield-Sutton 68

o o o O o o o

Region V — Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager**First Round**

Edgeley 64 — Robinson 50 Wing 81 — Wishek 48
 Gackle 44 — Zeeland 41 (O.T.) Strasburg 75 — Steele 42

Second Round

Edgeley 60 — Gackle 46 Wing 84 — Strasburg 62

Third & Fourth

Strasburg 74 — Gackle 57

Championship

Wing 69 — Edgeley 63

o o o O o o o

Region VI — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager**First Round**

Turtle Lake-Mercer 74 — Garrison 81 — Westhope 40
 Newburg 51 Berthold 43 — Mohall 41
 Des Lacs-Burlington 52 —
 Kenmare 50

Second Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer 66 — Garrison 27 — Berthold 13
Des Lacs-Burlington 57

Third & Fourth

Des Lacs-Burlington 57 — Berthold 55

Championship

Turtle Lake-Mercer 50 — Garrison 49

o o o O o o o

Region VII — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Epping 82 — Mandaree 71 Watford City 58 — Stanley 50
Beulah 88 — Tioga 56 Crosby Divide County 62 —
Center 43

Second Round

Epping 50 — Beulah 45 Watford City 55 —
Crosby Divide County 50

Third & Fourth

Crosby Divide County 53 — Beulah 42

Championship

Epping 54 — Watford City 42

o o o O o o o

Region VIII — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

South Heart 56 — Carson 47 Belfield 55 — Elgin 32
Mott 53 — Glen Ullin 40 New Salem 57 — Scranton 53

Second Round

South Heart 38 — Mott 32 Belfield 58 — New Salem 47

Third & Fourth

Mott 61 — New Salem 58

Championship

South Heart 50 — Belfield 47

o q o O o o o

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Bismarck — Richard Karlgaard, Manager

March 17, 18, 19, 1977

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$ 79,923.83
Sale of Basketballs	34.00
Television Contract	<u>4,410.00</u>
Total Receipts	\$ 84,367.83

Disbursements:

Officials: Maynard Lolbl, Larry Grooters,
Larry Ukestad, Larry Houser, Robert
King, Henry Milkey, Ted Uecker,
Harlan Wash.

Trophies and Basketballs	\$ 2,084.80
Insurance	540.07
Management:	1,588.28

Rent Civic Center	\$ 2,000.00
Police	1,240.00
Door Guards and Ushers ..	1,327.25
Ticket Sellers & Takers ..	1,262.50
Desk Personnel	765.00
Ticket Management	300.00
Music & Halftime	
Entertainment	230.00
Dressing Room	
Management	100.00
Manager	200.00
Tickets	1,205.05
Laundry & Other	102.50
Postage & Supplies	424.18
Secretarial Help	<u>185.00</u>
	9,341.48

Team Expenses:

Enderlin	\$ 2,318.75
Epping	2,352.50
Hillsboro	2,360.00
Minnewaukan	2,035.00
Munich	2,352.50
South Heart	1,990.00
Turtle Lake	1,683.75
Wing	<u>1,668.75</u>
	16,761.25

To N.D. High School Activities Association. 54,051.95

Total Disbursements

\$ 84,367.83

**REPORT OF SCORES
STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**

First Round

Hillsboro 68 — Munich 48 Epping 58 — Turtle Lake-Mercer 55
Minnewaukan 65 — Enderlin 56 Wing 62 — South Heart 60

Second Round

Hillsboro 71 — Minnewaukan 63 Epping 61 — Wing 56

Consolation Round

Munich 57 — Enderlin 52 Turtle Lake-Mercer 68 —
South Heart 54

Consolation Winner

Munich 62 — Turtle Lake-Mercer 54

Third & Fourth

Wing 90 — Minnewaukan 78

Championship

Hillsboro 56 — Epping 52

o o o O o o o



1977 State Class B Boys' Basketball Champions — Hillsboro

Standing: Paul Eisenbeis, Todd Volden, Scott Kelley, Mike Burck, Dave Helland, Randy Waters, Joe Henn, Vernon Riemer, Randy Beyersdorf, Dave Nelson, Trygve Letnes and Keven Morehart.

Kneeling: Dan Dumas, Manager; Tom Cotton, Manager; Paul Breen, Manager; and Coach Ed Beyer.

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

All Class A Regionals — March 3, 4, 5, 1977

Northeast — Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager

First Round

Grand Forks Central 64 — Devils Lake 61 — Carrington 51
Cavalier 46 Grand Forks Red River 70 —
Langdon 49 — Grafton 44 Park River 47

Second Round

Grand Forks Central 63 — Devils Lake 53 —
Langdon 35 Grand Forks Red River 49

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Red River 64 — Langdon 50

Championship

Grand Forks Central 51 — Devils Lake 44

o o o O o o o

Northwest — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round

Minot — Bye Williston 61 — Minot Ryan 33
Rugby 56 — Harvey 54 Bottineau 78 — Belcourt 73

Second Round —

Minot 46 — Rugby 42 Williston 52 — Bottineau 50

Third & Fourth

Bottineau 62 — Rugby 50

Championship

Minot 63 — Williston 56

o o o O o o o

Southwest — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

First Round

Dickinson — Bye Bismarck 69 — Mandan 53
Fort Yates 73 — Bismarck Century 71 —
Dickinson Trinity 67 Bismarck St. Mary's 59

Second Round

Dickinson 67 — Fort Yates 45 Bismarck 50 —
Bismarck Century 48 (O.T.)

Third & Fourth
Fort Yates 66 — Bismarck Century 63

Championship
Dickinson 57 — Bismarck 54

o o o O o o o

Southeast — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager

First Round
Jamestown — Bye Fargo North 55 —
Fargo South 51 — Valley City 38
Fargo Shanley 44 Wahpeton 51 — West Fargo 47

Second Round
Jamestown 57 — Fargo South 43 Fargo North 61 — Wahpeton 47

Third & Fourth
Fargo South 66 — Wahpeton 58

Championship
Jamestown 66 — Fargo North 44

o o o O o o o

BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINANCIAL REPORT

Fargo — Harold L. Pedersen, Manager
March 10, 11, 12, 1977

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$ 59,349.25
Sale of Basketballs	34.00
TV Contract	6,200.00
Total Receipts	\$ 65,583.25

Disbursements:

Officials: Rodney Diede, Paul Gravel, Jerry Hasche, Jerry Henricks, Bruce Jessen, Jack Lynch, Maurice Railing, Alan Taylor	\$ 2,183.10
Trophies & Basketballs	538.16
Insurance	1,194.79
Management:	
Band Directors	\$ 100.00
Custodian, Clean-up	1,787.54
Official Scorer	100.00
P.A. Announcer	100.00
Parkers	1,223.90
Police	629.17
Tickets & Passes	993.56
Rent	1,200.00
Secretarial Help	100.00
Telephone & Postage	253.75
Ticket Takers & Sellers	1,550.00
Timer	100.00
Manager's Fee	200.00
Door Guards	245.00
Floor Captain	100.00
Athletic Trainer	100.00
Press Box	100.00
	8,882.92

Team Expenses:

Bismarck	\$ 1,924.75
Devils Lake	1,683.50
Dickinson	1,997.50
Fargo North	445.00
Grand Forks Central	1,391.25
Jamestown	1,405.50
Minot	1,975.00
Williston	2,295.75
	13,118.25

To N.D. High School Activities Association, ... 39,666.03

Total Disbursements

\$ 65,583.25

**REPORT OF SCORES
STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**

First Round

Fargo North 59 — Dickinson 40 Minot 88 — Devils Lake 52
Grand Forks Central 59 — Jamestown 61 — Bismarck 56
Williston 47

Second Round

Fargo North 59 — Minot 64 — Jamestown 56
Grand Forks Central 42

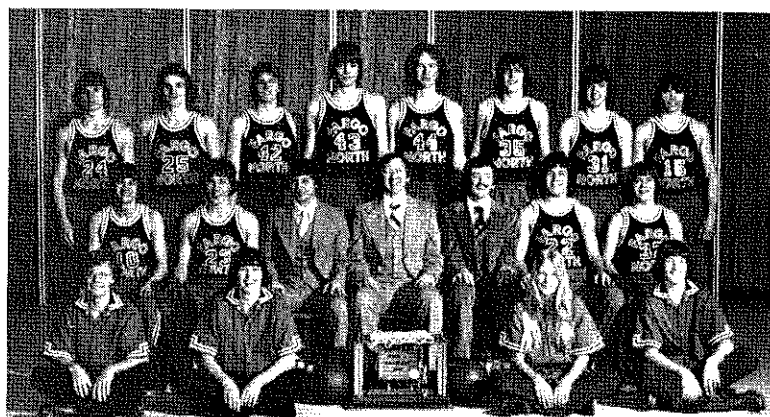
Third & Fourth

Jamestown 55 — Grand Forks Central 45

Championship

Fargo North 53 — Minot 49

o o o O o o o



1977 Boys' State Class A Basketball Champions - Fargo North

Front Row — Left to Right: Terry Saeger, Jon Zubriski, Donna Galitz, John Hansmann.
Second Row — John Oxton, Scott Sheldon, Asst. Coach Steve Gravalin, Coach Carl Wall, Asst. Coach Mark Askerooth, Mark Sperl, Brad Ellingson.
Third Row — Scott Solee, Terry Warkenthien, Rob Olson, Todd Bakken, Monte Herrmann, Kevin Hanson, Mike Sandvik, Steve Sponberg.

HOCKEY

South Region — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager

February 17, 18, 19, 1977

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$ 9,848.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Rick Budge, Serge Gambucci,
John Knauf, Wendy Feist..... \$ 894.40
Trophies..... 97.00

Management:

Official Scorer & P.A.	\$ 60.00	
Goal Judges	120.00	
Timer	60.00	
Insurance	205.96	
Rent	600.00	
Police.....	26.25	
Ticket Sellers & Takers...	240.00	
Door Guards.....	180.00	
Ushers	270.00	
Parkers.....	240.00	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	
Trainer.....	60.00	
Postage & Telephone	25.00	
Tickets, Printing Tickets & Passes.....	80.56	
Secretary	25.00	
Programs	100.00	
Pucks.....	36.00	
Bank (Checks).....	5.00	2,433.77
Paid to Schools		4,522.66
Paid to NDHSAA		1,900.17
Total Disbursements.....		\$ 9,848.00

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Fargo North 12 — Fargo South 8 —
Bismarck Century 0 Bismarck St. Mary's 1
Devils Lake 9 — Bismarck 2 Jamestown 4 — Fargo Shanley 3

Second Round

Fargo North 13 — Devils Lake 3 Fargo South 4 — Jamestown 2

Third & Fourth

Devils Lake 9 — Jamestown 3

Championship

Fargo South 5 — Fargo North 1

o o o O o o o

North Region — Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager

February 17, 18, 19, 1977

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$ 7,423.50

Disbursements:

Officials: Dennis Hogan, Tim O'Leary, John

Markey \$ 762.00

Trophies & Awards 97.00

Management:

Timers \$ 48.00

Scorers 48.00

Goal Judges 130.00

Insurance 157.47

Rent & Janitor 800.00

Ticket Sellers 96.00

Ticket Takers 80.00

Supervisors 98.00

Door Guards 80.00

Police 313.50

Secretary 15.00

Manager's Fee 100.00

Postage, Telephone, etc. . . . 25.00

Tickets 25.00 2,015.97

Paid to Schools 3,523.02

Paid to NDHSAA 1,025.51

Total Disbursements \$ 7,423.50

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Bottineau 9 — Cando 1 Grafton 10 — Park River 1
Grand Forks Red River — Bye Grand Forks Central 13 — Minot 3

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 10 — Grand Forks Central 2 —
Bottineau 5 Grafton 1

Third & Fourth

Grafton 6 — Bottineau 4

Championship

Grand Forks Central 6 — Grand Forks Red River 2

STATE HOCKEY

Grand Forks — February 24, 25, 26, 1977 — Ken Rio, Manager

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$ 27,105.50

TV Contract 1,400.00

Total Receipts \$ 28,505.50

Disbursements:

Officials: Dale Wennberg, Norbert Pastir,

Robert Harris, Don Ross \$ 1,245.50

Trophies & Awards 744.81

Management:

Timers \$ 72.00

Scorers 72.00

Goal Judges, Penalty

Boxes, P. A. 267.00

Insurance 551.11

Rent & Janitor 2,500.00

Ticket Sellers 392.00

Ticket Takers 240.00

Supervisors 172.00

Manager's Fee 200.00

Ticket Printing & Tickets . . 489.25

Secretary 25.00

Locker Room Attendant. . . 72.00

Postage, Phone, etc. 50.00

Pucks 48.00

Band 100.00 5,250.36

Team Payments 9,955.00

Paid to NDHSAA 11,309.83

Total Disbursements \$ 28,505.50

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Fargo North 5 — Grafton 4 Grand Forks Red River 6 —
Grand Forks Central 7 — Devils Lake 2
Jamestown 1 Bottineau 5 — Fargo South 4

Second Round

Grand Forks Central 6 — Grand Forks Red River 14 —
Fargo North 3 Bottineau 4

Consolation Round

Grafton 7 — Jamestown 1 Fargo South 9 — Devils Lake 1

Consolation Winner

Grafton 5 — Fargo South 4

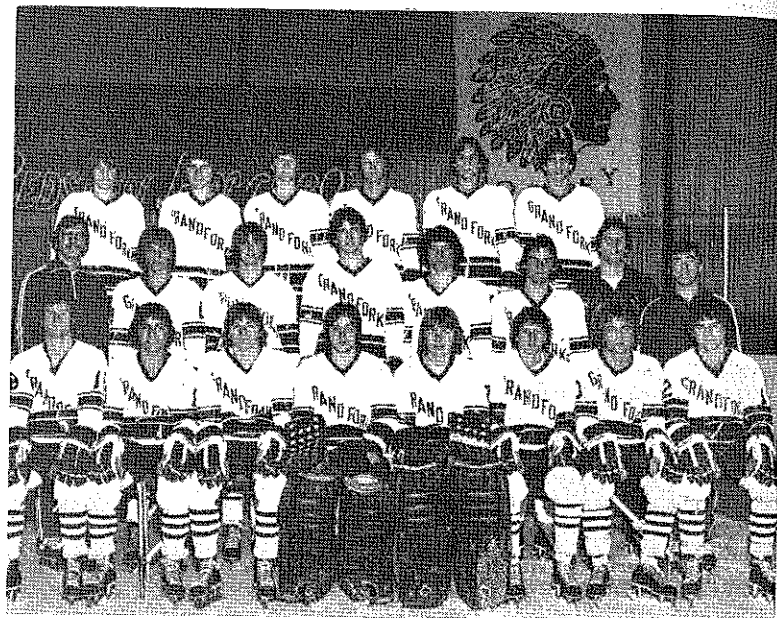
Third & Fourth

Fargo North 6 — Bottineau 2

Co-Champions

Grand Forks Central 1 — Grand Forks Red River 1

o o o O o o o

**1977 State Hockey Co-Champions — Grand Forks Central**

First Row, Left to Right: Keith Anderson, John Gambucci, Mark Bogert, Neil Whalen, Chris Lindgren, Steve Pupur, Todd Wiest and Rick Palmiscno.

Middle Row: Coach Rick Nelson, Tim Jorgenson, Pat Murray, Paul Endres, Tim Butler, Dave Roche, Assistant Coach Tom Lander and Assistant Coach Don Rutten.

Top Row: Steve Palmiscno, Pete Lindgren, Mitch Byrne, Jerry Lundby, Tim Anderson and Todd Johnson.

**1977 State Hockey Co-Champions — Grand Forks Red River**

Top Row: Assistant Coach Terry Paukert, Student Assistant Wayne Solta, Jeff LaDouceur, Randy Thorsen, Jeff Klennert, Steve Hughes, Assistant Coach Tim Delmore, and Coach Rick Ulvin.

Middle Row: Student Manager Stu Eichoff, Tim Rood, Paul Tupa, Marc Geatz, John Wilson, Jack Rowe, Lee Lizakowski, Steve Gillespie, Paul Velaski, and Student Manager Ron Whetter.

Bottom Row: Scott Anderson, Scott Churchill, Buddy Richards, Brian Baglien, Randy Brown, Mike Geatz, Scott Sannes, Mark Holm, and John Hankey.

WRESTLING

1977 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS - 1977

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
CLASS B					
I	Napoleon	Napoleon	173½	Ashley	133
II	Ellendale	LaMoure	201	Oakes	148½
III	Fargo Oak Grove	Lisbon	199½	Casselon Central Cass	115½
IV	Larimore	Mayville-Portland	190½	Larimore	146½
V	Lakota	Walhalla	150	Lakota	136
VI	Parshall	Velva	202	Garrison	173½
VII	Stanley	Watford City	158	Stanley	131
VIII	New England St. Mary's	Hettinger	159	New Salem	156½
CLASS A					
I-SE	Fargo South	Fargo South	160	Jamestown	108
II-NE	Devils Lake	Carrington	156	Grand Forks Central	137½
III-NW	Williston	Minot	194	Williston	136
IV-SW	Mandan	Mandan	176	Bismarck	163½

CLASS A & B - REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORTS FOR 1977

DISBURSEMENTS										
Region	Site	TOTAL RECEIPTS	Officials	Management & Tournament Help	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Awards & Trophies	Misc.	Assn.	Profit or Loss
CLASS A										
I	Fargo South . . .	\$1,004.00	\$ 477.25	\$230.05	\$	\$ 29.08	\$155.21	\$ 87.65	\$ 24.76	
II	Devils Lake . . .	1,390.00	302.90	149.00	90.00	36.80	155.20	50.00	606.10	
III	Williston	755.00	231.00	90.00		24.10	155.20	15.00	239.70	
IV	Mandan	1,472.00	475.20	238.00	80.00	38.44	155.20	76.00	409.16	
	TOTALS	\$4,621.00	\$1,486.35	\$707.05	\$170.00	\$128.42	\$620.81	\$228.65	\$1,279.72	
CLASS B										
I	Napoleon	\$1,055.00	\$ 168.80	\$ 90.68	\$ 85.00	\$ 30.10	\$122.70	\$ 55.67	\$ 502.05	
II	Ellendale	689.50	176.80	89.95	100.00	22.79	122.70	30.43	146.83	
III	Fargo Oak Grove	1,402.00	256.00	170.50	112.00	37.04	122.70	41.04	662.72	
IV	Larimore	823.50	270.75	95.00	150.00	25.47	122.70	20.99	138.59	
V	Lakota	532.00	228.00	80.00	40.00	19.64	122.70		41.66	
VI	Parshall	613.00	153.60	83.30	110.00	21.26	122.70	14.09	108.05	
VII	Stanley	1,061.50	253.78	140.00	133.20	30.23	122.70	38.76	342.83	
VIII	New England St. Mary's . . .	687.00	231.00	164.00	50.00	22.74	122.70	52.79	43.77	
	TOTALS	\$6,863.50	\$1,738.73	\$913.43	\$780.20	\$209.27	\$981.60	\$253.77	\$1,986.50	

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 25, 26, 1977 — Bismarck — Richard Karlgaard, Manager

Team Points

1. Mandan	195½	14. Grand Forks Central . . .	34½
2. Bismarck	115½	15. Bismarck St. Mary's . . .	33½
3. Minot	83	16. Dickinson Trinity	29½
4. Carrington	75	17. Valley City	28
5. Fargo South	74	18. Wahpeton	27
6. Devils Lake	63	19. Bismarck Century	17½
7. Minot Ryan	54½	20. Williston	13½
8. Dickinson	52	21. Fargo Shanley	12
9. Belcourt	51½	22. Harvey	12
10. Fargo North	39½	23. Rugby	1
11. Jamestown	39½	24. Langdon	0
12. Grand Forks Red River .	39	25. Cavalier	0
13. West Fargo	39		

1977 — CLASS A

HIGH SCHOOL STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 lb.

1st — Tom Schumacher, Bismarck; 2nd — Dave Herberholz, Mandan; 3rd — Dan Christen, Minot Ryan; 4th — Dean Staska, West Fargo; 5th — Mike Tanner, Jamestown; 6th — Scott Savageau, Fargo South.

105 lb.

1st — Todd Skadberg, Carrington; 2nd — Brent Beechie, Mandan; 3rd — Gary Schumacher, Bismarck; 4th — John Miller, Williston; 5th — Doug Glaser, Dickinson Trinity; 6th — Jim Bushaw, Grand Forks Central.

112 lb.

1st — Darrell Decoteau, Belcourt; 2nd — Tim Kruckenberg, Mandan; 3rd — Jeff Sandvold, Minot; 4th — Robin Johnson, Fargo South; 5th — Joe Gaughan, West Fargo; 6th — Bernard Barnett, Carrington.

119 lb.

1st — Rick Hohbein, Mandan; 2nd — Allan Morin, Belcourt; 3rd — Curt Himle, Devils Lake; 4th — Greg Kosteletzky, Dickinson Trinity; 5th — Jerry Bechtold, Minot; 6th — Bruce Nies, Bismarck.

126 lb.

1st — Jerry Sandoval, Mandan; 2nd — Mark Payne, Bismarck; 3rd — Greg Scheer, Jamestown; 4th — Scott McKay, Devils Lake; 5th — Tim Jones, Fargo South; 6th — Joel Heiden, Carrington.

132 lb.

1st — Keith Burwick, Dickinson; 2nd — Dennis Jaeger, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd — Brian Gourneau, Grand Forks Central; 4th — Tom Richard, Fargo Shanley; 5th — Bob Steffan, Devils Lake; 6th — Dean Goebel, Mandan.

138 lb.

1st — Delmore LaFontaine, Minot; 2nd — Dan Bohe, Mandan; 3rd — Randy Meyer, Minot Ryan; 4th — Todd Liebelt, Fargo North; 5th — Tim Brandt, Bismarck Century; 6th — Robin Kuhn, Dickinson Trinity.

145 lb.

1st — Greg Stensgard, Fargo South; 2nd — Roger Royse, Mandan; 3rd — Tom Munson, Bismarck; 4th — George Fix, Harvey; 5th — Charlie Stoltenow, Wahpeton; 6th — Andy Decoteau, Belcourt.

155 lb.

1st — Phil Syvrud, Mandan; 2nd — Jeff Reichert, Minot Ryan; 3rd — Brent Taylor, Jamestown; 4th — Pat Schwartz, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th — Bruce Moltzan, West Fargo; 6th — Frank Reis, Bismarck.

167 lb.

1st — Dan Morrow, Mandan; 2nd — Brad Ladbury, Dickinson; 3rd — Dave Pileggi, Minot; 4th — Bill Volgewede, Carrington; 5th — Jeff Schatz, Fargo North; 6th — Rick Blilie, West Fargo.

185 lb.

1st — George Bowman, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd — Andy Lange, Devils Lake; 3rd — Kurt Lesser, Minot; 4th — Pete Bridston, Grand Forks Central; 5th — Kris Condon, Fargo South; 6th — Bryan Birkholz, Mandan.

Heavyweight

1st — Joe Coghlan, Valley City; 2nd — Al Jochim, Bismarck; 3rd — Bob Wasvick, Wahpeton; 4th — Marvin Fandrich, Carrington; 5th — Steve Kerns, Fargo North; No 6th Place.

1977 FINANCIAL REPORT

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING

Receipts:

Admissions \$ 15,850.75

Disbursements:

Officials: Paul Ornberg, LeRoy Boespflug,
Raymond Murdock, Daniel Unruh,
William McCollum, Dennis Fank-
houser \$ 1,365.36
Trophies and Awards 472.31
Management:
Announcers \$ 75.00
Ticket Sellers 507.50
Table Management, Floor
Officials, Statisticians,
Master Scorer and
Photography 605.00
Ticket Takers, Door
Guards, & Ushers 955.00

Parking Attendants.	170.00	
Spotlight & Operator	45.00	
Police.	568.00	
Rent	1,000.00	
Management	100.00	
Music.	105.00	
Tickets.	565.22	
Posterboard, Signs, and Bracket Sheets.	90.13	
Towels.	53.00	
Mat Tape	54.65	
Scale Certification	9.00	
Cost of Damage to Civic Center	185.00	
Insurance	326.02	
Freight on Scoreboard . . .	69.84	
Miscellaneous:		
Mat Transportation, etc. . .	123.00	5,606.36
Team Payments		4,700.25
Balance to N.D. High School Activities Assn. . .		3,706.47
Total Disbursements.		\$ 15,850.75



1977 State Class A Wrestling Champions — Mandan

Front Row, Left to Right: Dave Herberholz, Brent Beechie, Tim Kruckenberg, Rick Hohbein, Jerry Sandoval and Dean Goebel.

Back Row: Coach Steve Charlebois, Dan Bohe, Roger Royse, Phil Syvrud, Dan Morrow, Bryan Birkholz, Darhi Keigley and Coach David Mellen.

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Jamestown — February 18, 19, 1977 — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Team Points

1. Velva	108	20. New Town	17½
2. Watford City	100	21. Lakota	17
3. New Salem.	94	22. Beach	16
4. Lisbon.	88½	23. Tioga.	16
5. Stanley	76	24. Center	13
6. Garrison	76	25. Walhalla.	13
7. Napoleon.	73	26. Larimore	12½
8. Kenmare	61	27. New Rockford	11
9. LaMoure	61	28. Parshall	10
10. Hettinger	51	29. Enderlin	8½
11. Mayville-Portland. . . .	44½	30. Ellendale	8
12. Linton.	40	31. Oakes	8
13. Hatton.	37½	32. Forman (Sargent Central). .	7
14. Bowman	29	33. Rolla.	3
15. Fargo Oak Grove. . . .	29	34. Hillsboro	0
16. Casselton Central Cass .	27	35. Edgeley	0
17. New England St. Mary's. .	23½	36. Makoti (North Shore) . .	0
18. Ashley.	18	37. Northwood.	0
19. Arthur (Dakota)	18		

1977 CLASS B

HIGH SCHOOL STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 lb. Class

1st — Rick Chornuk, Watford City; 2nd — Bruce Evenson, Stanley; 3rd — Leland Mehlhoff, Garrison; 4th — Tom Aberle, Lisbon; 5th — Jeff Piatz, Napoleon; 6th — Earl Hilliand, Lakota.

105 lb. Class

1st — Rodney Qual, Lisbon; 2nd — Tim Anderson, Stanley; 3rd — Doug Rensch, Garrison; 4th — Steve Yesel, Watford City; 5th — James Anderson, Velva; 6th — Randy Gummeringer, New Rockford.

112 lb. Class

1st — Wayne Scherr, Napoleon; 2nd — Dave Stoppler, Linton; 3rd — Paul Telehey, Velva; 4th — Kevin Knutson, Hettinger; 5th — Kevin Solwold, Fargo Oak Grove; 6th — Allen Johnson, Watford City.

119 lb. Class

1st — Tim Gunderson, LaMoure; 2nd — Kris Wold, Watford City; 3rd — Mike Kelner, Velva; 4th — Kelvin Kunz, New Salem; 5th — Greg Sparle, Napoleon; 6th — Rod Schauer, Ashley.

126 lb. Class

1st — Doug Bauer, New Salem; 2nd — Melvin Binstock, New England St. Mary's; 3rd — Dean Haas, Napoleon; 4th — Gary Ness, Hatton; 5th — Ken Zook, Lisbon; 6th — Rick Brekhus, Kenmare.

132 lb. Class

1st — Mike McDaniel, Lisbon; 2nd — Mike Johnson, Stanley; 3rd — Brad Fladeland, New Town; 4th — Clyde Nicklos, Linton; 5th — Ken Kremer, Velva; 6th — Perry Rust, Casselton Central Cass.

138 lb. Class

1st — Lee Paulson, Bowman; 2nd — Terry Krchnavy, Lisbon; 3rd — Rick Roth, Casselton (Central Cass); 4th — Larry Hilliard, Lakota; 5th — Dwight Huber, New Salem; 6th — Jayson Lund, Watford City.

145 lb. Class

1st — Lance Mogren, Kenmare; 2nd — Jeff Nagel, New Salem; 3rd — Russ Koenig, Fargo Oak Grove; 4th — Rich Armstrong, Arthur (Dakota); 5th — Randy Samuelson, Watford City; 6th — Dave Pearson, Bowman.

155 lb. Class

1st — Alan Hanson, Hatton; 2nd — James Nechiporenko, Velva; 3rd — Jeff Tischer, Beach; 4th — John Weinand, Parshall; 5th — Shawn Silkman, Hettinger; 6th — Shane Breker, Forman (Sargent Central).

167 lb. Class

1st — Clay Nagel, New Salem; 2nd — Marty Amb, Mayville-Portland; 3rd — Mike Larson, LaMoure; 4th — Randy Piatz, Napoleon; 5th — Cary Eidsness, Lakota; 6th — Mark Bobbe, Ellendale.

185 lb. Class

1st — Doug Martin, Kenmare; 2nd — Dave Hird, LaMoure; 3rd — Larry Walker, Mayville-Portland; 4th — Steve Wisthoff, Stanley; 5th — Alan Effertz, Velva; 6th — Dan Engel, Larimore.

Heavyweight Class

1st — Chris Lindquist, Hettinger; 2nd — Jeff Boots, Garrison; 3rd — Dave Michaelson, Velva; 4th — Robbie Quitt, Tioga; 5th — Terry Schmidt, Center; 6th — Dean Potts, LaMoure.

1977 FINANCIAL REPORT STATE CLASS B WRESTLING

Receipts:

Admissions \$ 15,995.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Frank Anderson, Rod Anderson, Leo Brunner, Dan Splichal, Harvey Trapp, Joel Zimmerman \$ 1,353.90

Trophies & Awards 514.90

Management:

Timers & Scorers \$ 550.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers 294.61
P. A. Announcer 60.00
Ushers 100.00
Police 236.26

Door Guards	180.00	
Rent & Janitor	800.00	
Secretary's Help	50.00	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Tickets	359.84	
Freight on Scoreboards	69.84	
Photographer & Pictures	56.65	
Posters, Bracket Cards & Printing	110.00	
Mat Tape	50.00	
Mat Rental & Transportation	172.50	
Phone and Postage	75.00	
Music	15.00	
Mat Repair	5.21	
Insurance	329.00	3,613.91
Team Payments		6,912.30
Balance to N.D. High School Activities Assn.		3,599.99
Total Disbursements		\$ 15,995.00

**1977 State Class B Wrestling Champions — Velva**

Front Row, Kneeling: Assistant Coach Dave Stuart, Dan Hillerud, Jamie Anderson, Dwight Wunderlich, Brian Soiseth and Sam Vogel.

Back Row, Standing: Coach Mike Norland, Dave Michaelson, Ken Kremer, Mike Kelner, Alan Effertz, Paul Telehey, James Nechiporenko and Ed Finneseth.

GOLF

BOYS' GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at Minot - May 16, 1977 - Duane Carlson, Manager

Team Totals

1. Bismarck Century	326	10. Harvey	359
2. Williston	330	11. Carrington	360
3. Minot	332	12. Cando	365
4. Dickinson Trinity	337	13. Langdon	367
5. Bismarck	339	14. Devils Lake	388
6. Minot Ryan	340	15. Waihalla (Tie)	403
7. Bismarck St. Mary's	342	16. New Rockford (Tie)	403
8. Dickinson	346	17. Fessenden	407
9. Mandan	353		

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. Kent Knatterud, Minot	77
2. John Keller, Dickinson	77
3. Eric Jensen, Bismarck Century	80
4. Mark Ohlhauser, Bismarck Century	80
5. Lane Ramsfield, Williston	81
6. Bob Engebretson, Mandan	81

BOYS' GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at Fargo - May 16, 1977 - Harold Padersen, Manager

Team Totals

1. Fargo South	318	11. Northwood	349
2. Grand Forks Red River	319	12. Lisbon	351
3. Fargo Shanley	324	13. Cooperstown	352
4. Grand Forks Central	326	14. Mayville-Portland	358
5. Jamestown	332	15. Larimore	377
6. Fargo North	334	16. Cavalier (Tie)	385
7. Grafton	338	17. West Fargo (Tie)	385
8. Park River	341	18. Hillsboro	386
9. Wahpeton	343	19. Hope	482
10. Valley City	345		

(Teams 1-6 Qualified For State)

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. David Barge, Fargo South	70
2. Don Brugman, Jamestown	76
3. Larry Montplaisir, Fargo Shanley (Won Playoff)	77
4. Pete Bridston, Grand Forks Central	77
5. Mark Goulet, Grafton	78
6. Bob Ulland, Lisbon	79

HOLE-IN-ONE

Jeff Fossum, Cooperstown Hole 3 (140 Yards) - 8 Iron

BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Grand Forks - May 27, 1977 - Ken Rio, Manager

Team Totals

1. Grand Forks Red River	322	7. Bismarck Century (Tie)	341
2. Bismarck	332	8. Fargo North	342
3. Fargo Shanley	335	9. Minot Ryan	348
4. Minot	339	10. Dickinson Trinity	349
5. Grand Forks Central	340	11. Jamestown	365
6. Fargo South (Tie)	341		

TOP SCORERS

Singles Winners

1. Rick Visina, Minot Ryan	75
2. Sam Bakken, Bismarck	77
3. Jeff Skinner, Grand Forks Red River	78
4. John Keller, Dickinson Trinity	79

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: None

Disbursements:

Regions:	Expenses	\$75.00	
	Trophies	<u>185.96</u>	\$260.96
State:	Expenses	\$50.00	
	Trophies, Awards	137.41	
	Team Payments	<u>855.55</u>	1,042.96

Total Disbursements \$ 1,303.92



1977 Boys' State Grass Greens Golf Champions - Grand Forks Red River
 Left to right: Tom Gabrielson, Al Thompson, Paul Tupa, Jeff Skinner and Mike Geatz. Not pictured: Scott Anderson

BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at Napoleon - May 17, 1977 - Gilbert Holle, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bottineau	317	9. Napoleon	341
2. Casselton Central Cass	321	10. Pembina	350
3. Oakes	329	11. Leeds	352
4. LaMoure	330	12. Linton	361
5. Rugby (Tie)	332	13. Ellendale	364
6. Towner (Tie)	332	14. Kulm	371
7. Michigan	336	15. Ashley	416
8. Enderlin	340		

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. Pat Pfau, Bottineau	75
2. Brian Young, Leeds	75
3. Marty Fiala, Oakes	76
4. Dave Thiele, Bottineau	77
5. Ed Duchscherer, Towner	77
6. Dennis Flom, Michigan	77

BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at New Town - May 17, 1977 - Charles Ruppert, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Stanley	343	10. New Salem	369
2. Crosby Divide County	349	11. Westhope	381
3. New Town	352	12. Kenmare (Tie)	393
4. Mohall	354	13. Bowman (Tie)	393
5. Hazen	358	14. Riverdale	394
6. Garrison	359	15. Underwood	397
7. Lansford	361	16. Max	415
8. Tioga	365	17. Ray	421
9. Lignite Burke Central	367	19. Hebron	431
		20. *Richardton	

* Did not enter full team

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. Randy Northrup, Beach	76
2. Mark Harris, Garrison	79
3. Mike Rosendahl, Westhope	81
4. John Gray, Stanley	81
5. Noah Williams, New Town	81
6. Mark Overbo, Crosby	83

BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

Mohall - May 26, 1977 - Donald Kolbo, Manager

1. Crosby Divide County	290	7. New Town (Tie)	305
2. Rugby	298	8. Michigan	312
3. Garrison	300	9. Towner	313
4. Mohall (Tie)	304	10. Casselton C. Cass (Tie)	317
5. Stanley (Tie)	304	11. Hazen (Tie)	317
6. Bottineau (Tie)	305	12. LaMoure	334

TOP SCORERS

Singles Winners

Mark Overbo, Crosby Divide County (Play-off)	66
Randy Northrup, Beach	66
Mike Rosendahl, Westhope	68
Pat Pfau, Bottineau	69

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	.....	None
Disbursements:		
Regions:		
Expenses	.....	\$150.00
Trophies, Awards	.....	<u>184.88</u>
		\$334.88
State:		
Expenses	.....	75.00
Trophies, Awards	.....	137.66
Team Payments	.....	<u>924.95</u>
Total Disbursements	.....	1, 137.61
		<u>\$1,472.49</u>



1977 Boys' State Sand Greens Golf Champions - Crosby Divide County

Left to Right: Stan Andrist, Jeff Anderson, Mark Overbo, James Johnson, and Mark Castell. Standing: Coach Don Overbo

TENNIS

BOYS' TENNIS

East Region at Fargo - May 21, 1977 - Harold Pedersen, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Kindred, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Fargo South, Fargo North, Grand Forks Central, Valley City

Top Eight Individuals: John Gambucci, Grand Forks Central
 Dave Thune, Fargo South
 Mike Sandvik, Fargo North
 Paul K. Johnson, Valley City
 Jim Herbst, Fargo South
 Gary Selberg, West Fargo
 Mark McMullen, Fargo Shanley
 Dave Derry, Wahpeton

Top Eight Doubles: Mark Heley & Paul Johnson, Fargo North
 Dave Norman & Jay Kasdan, Fargo South
 Don Ronsberg & Scott Hummel, Jamestown
 Terry Wynne & Paul Skogerboe, Grand Forks Central
 Clint Emerson & Paul Scott, Fargo South
 Matt Wynne & Perry Cariveau, Grand Forks Central
 Carter Anderson & Dave Wrolstad, Fargo North
 J. Paul Johnson & Ross Keys, Valley City

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	.....	None
Disbursements:		
Trophies	.....	\$124.08
Tennis Balls	.....	105.11
Court Supervisors	.....	20.00
Scorer	.....	10.00
Manager's Fee	.....	25.00
Miscellaneous	.....	<u>5.00</u>
Total Disbursements	.....	\$289.19

BOYS' TENNIS

West Region at Bismarck - May 21, 1977 - Richard Karlgaard, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Wildrose, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck, Dickinson, Mandan

Top Eight Individuals: Mike Flaten, Mandan
 Mark Guy, Minot
 Pete Morken, Dickinson
 Kyle Mack, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Jay Giedd, Bismarck
 Dan Ostrander, Bismarck Century
 Dave Blesener, Minot
 Darwin Harrison, Dickinson

Top Eight Doubles: Morgan Olsen & John Schultz, Bismarck
 Brian Selland & John Rice, Minot
 Jeff Smith & Doug Fettig, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Levi Todd & Mike Fadel, Dickinson
 Greg Dehne & Sid Spaeth, Bismarck
 Tom Cody & Dave Schwinkendorf, Mandan
 Dave Bowck & Lorin Wright, Williston
 Jeff Roller & Dan Ihde, Dickinson

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: None

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$124.08
Tennis Balls	72.59
Manager's Fee	25.00
Total Disbursements	\$221.67

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Bismarck - May 27 & 28, 1977 - Richard Karlgaard, Manager

Team Winners: 1st Place - Fargo North
 2nd Place - Fargo South

Singles Winners: 1st Place - John Gambucci, Grand Forks Central
 2nd Place - Dave Thune, Fargo South
 3rd Place - Mike Flaten, Mandan
 4th Place - Mike Sandvik, Fargo North
 5th Place - Jim Herbst, Fargo South

Doubles Winners: 1st Place - Paul Johnson & Mark Heley, Fargo North
 2nd Place - Jay Kasden & Dave Norman, Fargo South
 3rd Place - Paul Skogerboe & Terry Wynne, Grand Forks Central
 4th Place - Tom Cody & Dave Schwinkendorf, Mandan
 5th Place - Clint Emerson & Paul Scott, Fargo South

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: None

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$183.78
Tennis Balls	135.92
Manager's Fee	50.00
Team Payments	1,238.05
Total Disbursements	\$1,607.75



1977 State Boys' Tennis Champions - Fargo North

Front Row, Left to Right: Dave Wrolstad, Paul Johnson
 Second Row, Left to Right: Mike Sandvik, Carter Anderson, Steve Yie, Mark Heley

Not pictured: Robert Trieglaff, Coach

CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Valley City — October 16, 1976 — Bob King, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Minot	62	Fargo North	232
2nd — Bismarck	115	Fargo South	234
3rd — Grand Forks Red River .	121	Valley City	248
Jamestown	135	Mandan	351
Bismarck Century	154	Wahpeton	464
West Fargo	172	Grafton	467
Dickinson	174	Devils Lake	540
Grand Forks Central	215	Carrington	564
Williston	216	*Fargo Shanley	

*Did not enter full team

Individual Winners

1. Calvin Utke, Minot	12:14
2. John Bower, Fargo Shanley	12:26
3. Bob Newark, Grand Forks Red River	12:35
4. Jack Lepird, West Fargo	12:35
5. Nick Gervino, Valley City	12:35
6. DeLane Bauer, Bismarck	12:40
7. Bill Schalow, Minot	12:41
8. Greg Rohde, Bismarck Century	12:41
9. Van Barkus, Jamestown	12:41
10. Brian Pearson, Grand Forks Red River	12:46
11. Derwin Mann, Bismarck	12:52
12. Jed Krieg, Fargo South	12:54
13. Chuck Westerholm, Fargo South	12:54
14. Rich Bullinger, Bismarck	12:56
15. John Reep, Williston	12:58
16. Brian Berg, Minot	13:03
17. Bob Clark, Minot	13:04
18. Dale Roller, Dickinson	13:05
19. Kirk Evenstad, Fargo North	13:06
20. Tim Pull, Bismarck Century	13:11

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Raleigh, St. Gertrude's .	80	Cando	471
2nd — Mandaree	96	New Leipzig	510
3rd — Sykeston	113	Tuttle	518
Medina	168	Driscoll	547

Surrey	175	Buchanan	562
South Heart	190	Selfridge	572
Bowman	248	Butte	750
Karlsruhe	257	Montpelier	755
Parshall	262	Buffalo (Maple Valley) . . .	783
Fargo Cardinal		*Balta	
Muench	313	*Courtenay	
Strasburg Emmons		*Forbes	
Central	324	*Hettinger	
New Rockford	356	*Litchville	
Wing	374	*New England	
Garrison	395	*Pingree	
Tappen	446		

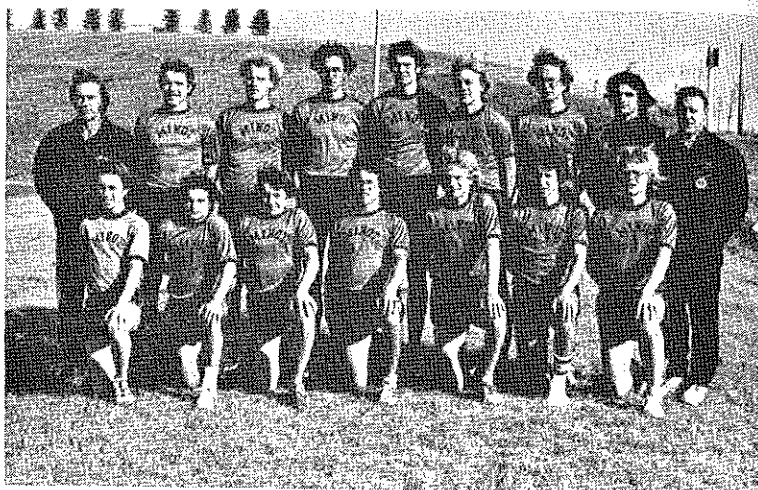
*Did not enter full team

Individual Winners

1. Louie Koch, Raleigh, St. Gertrude's	12:47
2. John Gallagher, Pingree	12:56
3. Arnie Falk, Courtenay	13:05
4. Jeff Jore, Cando	13:07
5. Mark Jeske, New England	13:16
6. Davis Mongram, Mandaree	13:20
7. Mark Miller, Sykeston	13:20
8. Rocky Reule, Medina	13:27
9. Todd Magnuson, Surrey	13:28
10. Scott Sailer, South Heart	13:29
11. Clayton Young Bear, Mandaree	13:30
12. Deven Volk, Raleigh, St. Gertrude's	13:31
13. Terry Enzminger, Medina	13:32
14. Tom Beaks, Mandaree	13:33
15. Dion Volk, Raleigh, St. Gertrude's	13:34
16. Jim Neumiller, Sykeston	13:37
17. Lee Paulson, Bowman	13:41
18. Lanny Realbird, Parshall	13:44
19. Marvin Miller, Karlsruhe	13:45
20. Jeff Bass, New Rockford	13:46

FINANCIAL REPORT

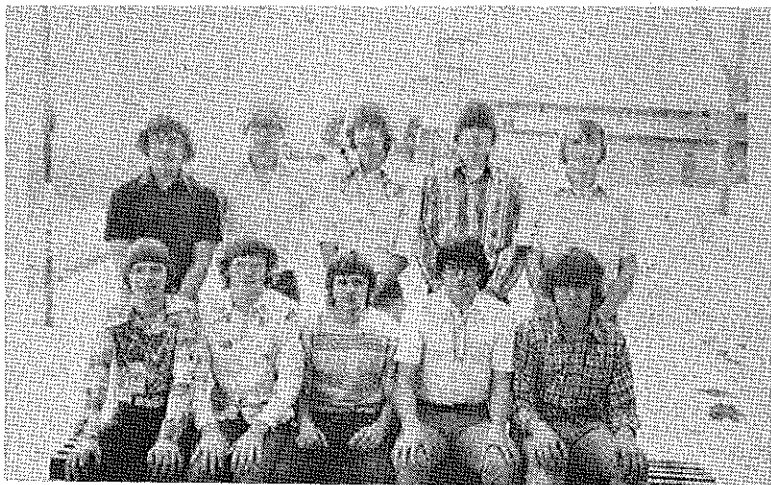
Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies and Awards	\$ 436.58
State Expenses	50.00
Team Payments:	
Class A	\$ 1,969.70
Class B	3,001.20
Total Disbursements	\$ 5,457.48



1976 State Class A Cross Country Champions — Minot

Front Row, Left to Right: Mike Hedges, Warren Rowell, Don Opozda, Bill Schalow, Brian Berg, Terry Goldade and Alan Erickson.

Back Row, Left to Right: Coach Doyle Radke, Calvin Utke, Eric Fougner, Bob Clark, Roger Hanes, Jim Andrews, Mike Lukach, Jay Miller and Assistant Coach Virgil Breeding.



**1976 State Class B Cross Country Champions —
Raleigh St. Gertrude's**

Front Row, Left to Right: Curtis Seiler, Dion Volk, Deven Volk, Isidore Kuntz and Donald Boespflug.

Back Row, Left to Right: James Riehl, Brady Schafer, Tom Johnston, Jay Leintz and Louie Koch.

Not Pictured: Coach Rod Barth.

TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Rich Goff	Grandin		1969
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yd. Dash (C)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yd. Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yd. Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks		
		Red River	4:18.5	1976
2-Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yd. High Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (C)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-2½	1970
High Jump	Brain Hogan	Jamestown	6-8	1976
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14-7¾	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60-4	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173-5	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-0	1973
440 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry			
	Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry,			
	Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer,			
	Perry, Hougén	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2-Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter,			
	Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

STATE CLASS A RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yd. Dash (C)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yd. Dash	Bruce Whiting	Dickinson	49.3	1962
	Bruce Perry			1973
880 Yd. Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks		
		Red River	4:18.5	1976

2-Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yd. High Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (C)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
Long Jump	E. J. Anderson	Dickinson	22-11½	1942
High Jump	Brian Hogan	Jamestown	6-8	1976
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14-7¾	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60-4	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173-5	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-0	1973
440 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2-Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

*

STATE CLASS B RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yd. Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yd. Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yd. Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2-Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yd. High Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (C)	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-2½	1970
High Jump	Ed Shypkoski	Belfield	6-4	1976
Pole Vault	Jim Belquist	New Rockford	13-6	1971
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58-9¼	1968
Discus	Dan Maher	Bowman	163-6	1976
Javelin	Mike Hammerschmidt	Richardton	209-3	1973
440 Yd. Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Seller, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977

880 Yd. Relay	Schlag, Sjaastad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2-Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	Roseglen-White Shield	8:15.3	1977

* Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used.

BOYS' DISTRICT TRACK WINNERS

CLASS A

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
Northwest	Minot S. C.	Minot	Williston
Southwest	Dickinson S. C.	Bismarck	Dickinson
Southeast	Wahpeton SSS	Jamestown	(Tie) Fargo North & South
Northeast	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Red River	Carrington

CLASS B

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
1	Wahpeton SSS	LaMoure	Wyndmere
2	Valley City S. C.	Buffalo Maple Valley	Casselman Central Cass
3	Grand Forks	Mayville-Portland	Larimore
4	New Rockford	Fessenden	Devils Lake St. Mary's
5	Minot S. C.	Stanley	Karlsruhe
6	Bismarck	Ashley	Underwood
7	Dickinson S. C.	Bowman	(Tie) Elgin & Watford City

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

Minot State College

May 27, 28, 1977 - Herb Parker, Manager

Team Points

1st	— Minot	68	Grafton	11
2nd	— Bismarck	33	Langdon	6
3rd	— Jamestown	30	Bismarck Century	6
4th	— Dickinson	28	Wahpeton	5
5th	— Fargo South	23	Fargo Shanley	5
	Mandan	20	Dickinson Trinity	3
	Fargo North	19	Carrington	2
	Grand Forks R. R.	15	Williston	1
	Valley City	12	West Fargo	1

**CLASS A
PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**

100 YARD DASH

1st Place - Wayde Nelson, Minot, 10.5; 2nd Place - Greg Meske, Bismarck, 10.5;
3rd Place - Mike Graba, Grand Forks Red River, 10.6; 4th Place - Pete Ellefson,
Grafton, 10.8; 5th Place - Steve Conyne, Bismarck, 10.8.

220 YARD DASH

1st Place - Greg Meske, Bismarck, 23.0; 2nd Place - Greg Gavitt, Minot, 23.2;
3rd Place - Wayde Nelson, Minot, 23.6; 4th Place - Pete Ellefson, Grafton, 23.6;
5th Place - Jay Kopel, Dickinson Trinity, 23.7.

440 YARD DASH

1st Place - Greg Gavitt, Minot, 49.8; 2nd Place - Tom Stark, Grafton, 50.9; 3rd
Place - Jack Willson, Valley City, 51.0; 4th Place - Scott Wilkinsin, Mandan,
51.1; 5th Place - Mark Bailey, Bismarck, 51.2.

880 YARD RUN

1st Place - Bob Newark, Grand Forks Red River, 1:57.8; 2nd Place - Tim
Wheeler, Dickinson, 1:58.9; 3rd Place - Mark Waind, Langdon, 1:59.0; 4th
Place - Bob Clark, Minot, 1:59.8; 5th Place - Grant Irwin, West Fargo, 2:01.4.

MILE RUN

1st Place - Bob Newark, Grand Forks Red River, 4:21.6; 2nd Place - Tim
Wheeler, Dickinson, 4:22.6; 3rd Place - Jared Krieg, Fargo South, 4:23.4; 4th
Place - Cal Utke, Minot, 4:24.1; 5th Place - Van Barkus, Jamestown, 4:26.6.

2-MILE RUN

1st Place - Jared Krieg, Fargo South, 9:34.4; 2nd Place - Bill Schalow, Minot,
9:37; 3rd Place - John Bower, Fargo Shanley, 9:41.4; 4th Place - Lance Oakes,
Dickinson, 9:43.1; 5th Place - Nick Gervino, Valley City, 9:43.6.

120 YARD HIGH HURDLES

1st Place - Randy Salzwedel, Fargo South, 15.4; 2nd Place - Brian Reinbold,
Valley City, 15.4; 3rd Place - Dave Olson, Wahpeton, 15.9; 4th Place - Todd
Bakken, Fargo North, 16.2; 5th Place - Craig Opdahl, Valley City, 16.2.

180 YARD LOW HURDLES

1st Place - Randy Salzwedel, Fargo South, 20.6; 2nd Place - Kevin Gabbert,
Dickinson, 21.2; 3rd Place - Brian Reinbold, Valley City, 21.3; 4th Place - Dave
Olson, Wahpeton, 21.4; 5th Place - Tim Schroeder, Dickinson Trinity, 21.4.

SHOT PUT

1st Place - Tim Joersz, Mandan, 56-6½; 2nd Place - Cliff Frey, Minot, 55-½;

3rd Place - Randy Johnson, Fargo North, 54-10½; 4th Place - Steve Cichy,
Fargo Shanley, 54-9; 5th Place - Jerry Malone, Minot, 53-6½.

DISCUS

1st Place - Cliff Frey, Minot, 153-0; 2nd Place - Doug Schlosser, Mandan,
152-10; 3rd Place - Bruce Dodds, Fargo North, 150-0; 4th Place - Dave Antil,
Bismarck Century, 148-7; 5th Place - Jerry Malone, Minot, 147-6.

HIGH JUMP

1st Place - Brian Hogan, Jamestown, 6-6; Tie for 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Place - Dan
Dienstmann, Bismarck Century, Terry Howitz, Langdon, and Terry Warkenthien,
Fargo North, 6-3; 5th Place - Terry Woehl, Bismarck, 6-2.

LONG JUMP

1st Place - Doug Schweigert, Bismarck, 22-0; 2nd Place - Kevin Pladson, Fargo
North, 21-9½; 3rd Place - Byron Schlager, Jamestown, 21-8½; 4th Place -
Randy Salzwedel, Fargo South, 20-8½; 5th Place - Owen Traxinger, Minot,
20-8½.

JAVELIN

1st Place - John Leininger, Jamestown, 195-6; 2nd Place - Brian Hogan, James-
town, 192-8; 3rd Place - Jim Turner, Minot, 182-7; 4th Place - Andy Plank,
Minot, 179-0; 5th Place - Mark Waldera, Dickinson, 178-8.

POLE VAULT

1st Place - Keith Burwick, Dickinson, 14-0; 2nd Place - Ken Joersz, Mandan,
13-9; 3rd Place - Tim Frank, Dickinson, 13-9; 4th Place - Tim Olson, Minot,
13-6; 5th Place - Eldon Heller, Williston, 13-6.

440 YARD RELAY

1st Place - Minot (Tony Washington, Wayde Nelson, Carlos Laird, Greg Gavitt),
43.8; 2nd Place - Bismarck, 44.2; 3rd Place - Fargo North, 44.3; 4th Place -
Jamestown, 44.7; 5th Place - Dickinson Trinity, 44.8.

880 YARD RELAY

1st Place - Minot (Wayde Nelson, Tony Washington, Scott Eide, Greg Gavitt),
1:31.9; 2nd Place - Bismarck, 1:32.6; 3rd Place - Grafton, 1:33.9; 4th Place -
Carrington, 1:34.3; 5th Place - Fargo North, 1:34.5.

MILE RELAY

1st Place - Jamestown (Miles Pederson, Corey Knoblich, Byron Schlager, Dana
Stoudt), 3:29.5; 2nd Place - Mandan, 3:29.9; 3rd Place - Minot, 3:30.2; 4th
Place - Bismarck, 3:31.2; 5th Place - Dickinson, 3:33.3.

2- MILE RELAY (Record - State and Class A)

1st Place - Minot (Art Parker, Tom Nutter, Bob Clark, Warren Rowell), 7:57.7;
2nd Place - Bismarck, 8:04.2; 3rd Place - Dickinson, 8:09.0; 4th Place - Jamestown, 8:09.3; 5th Place - Bismarck Century, 8:13.1.

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

Minot State College

May 27, 28, 1977 - Herb Parker, Manager

Team Points

Bowman	30	Wishek	4
Stanley	22	Halliday	4
Elgin	18	Newburg	4
Ashley	17	Powers Lake	4
Tuttle	13	New England St. Mary's	3
Beulah	12	Fessenden	3
Mayville-Portland	11	Des Lacs-Burlington	3
Parshall	11	Devils Lake St. Mary's	3
Karlsruhe	10	Scranton	3
Oakes	10	Beach	3
Cando	9	Towner	2
Enderlin	8	Hettinger	2
Watford City	8	Bisbee	2
Roseglen White Shield	7	Garrison	2
South Heart	7	Willow City	2
Pingree	6	Courtenay	2
New Town	6	Crosby Divide County	2
Lakota	6	Ellendale	2
Lidgerwood	6	Hatton	1
Wyndmere	5	Sykeston	1
Raleigh St. Gertrude's	4	Casselton Central Cass	1
Buffalo Maple Valley	4	Washburn	1
Riverdale	4		

CLASS B**PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS****100 YARD DASH**

1st Place - Perry Obert, Stanley, 10.4; 2nd Place - Bob Fredrickson, Tuttle, 10.6; 3rd Place - Blaine Johanneson, Enderlin, 10.6; 4th Place - Mark Brakel, Fessenden, 10.8; 5th Place - Daryl Kudrna, South Heart, 10.8.

220 YARD DASH

1st Place - Perry Obert, Stanley, 22.9; 2nd Place - Tim Kraft, Karlsruhe, 23.4; 3rd Place - Bob Fredrickson, Tuttle, 23.4; 4th Place - Paige Holm, Lakota, 23.6; 5th Place - Mark Brakel, Fessenden, 23.7.

440 YARD DASH

1st Place - Tim Kraft, Karlsruhe, 49.9; 2nd Place - Paige Holm, Lakota, 50.7; 3rd Place - Mark Brenner, Devils Lake St. Mary's, 50.8; 4th Place - Daryl Kudrna, South Heart, 51.1; 5th Place - Tim Johanson, Des Lacs-Burlington, 51.5.

880 YARD RUN

1st Place - Lanny Real Bird, Parshall, 2:00.0; 2nd Place - Mark Enget, Powers Lake, 2:01.1; 3rd Place - Matt Rutherford, Mayville-Portland, 2:01.5; 4th Place - Todd Steinwand, Ellendale, 2:02.5; 5th Place - Arnold Charging, Roseglen White Shield, 2:03.4.

MILE RUN

1st Place - Darin Nelson, Tuttle, 4:28; 2nd Place - Louie Koch, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, 4:29.5; 3rd Place - John Gallagher, Pingree, 4:31.3; 4th Place - David Muhs, Towner, 4:32.0; 5th Place - Matt Rutherford, Mayville-Portland, 4:33.0.

2 - MILE RUN

1st Place - Jeff Jore, Cando, 9:51.3; 2nd Place - Marty Benson, Halliday, 9:51.7; 3rd Place - John Gallagher, Pingree, 9:52.8; 4th Place - Arnie Falk, Courtenay, 9:54.2; 5th Place - Mark Miller, Sykeston, 9:54.9.

120 YARD HIGH HURDLES

1st Place - Dan Pearson, Bowman, 15.7; 2nd Place - Wes Bailey, Wyndmere, 16.2; 3rd Place - Tim Wangler, Wishek, 16.3; 4th Place - Jim Pollman, Willow City, 16.4; 5th Place - Marshall Axelson, Stanley, 16.7.

180 YARD LOW HURDLES

1st Place - Keith Kempenich, Bowman, 21.2; 2nd Place - Dan Pearson, Bowman, 21.6; 3rd Place - Craig Olson, Scranton, 21.9; 4th Place - Blaine Johanneson, Enderlin, 22.0; 5th Place - Glenn Roberts, Parshall, 22.0.

SHOT PUT

1st Place - Ron Hausauer, Beulah, 58-0; 2nd Place - Dale Schauer, Ashley, 52-3; 3rd Place - Tim Siira, New Town, 51-7; 4th Place - Rodney Olin, Crosby Divide County, 49-2; 5th Place - Duane Schauer, Ashley, 48-11.

DISCUS

1st Place - Ron Hausauer, Beulah, 156-9; 2nd Place - Dale Schauer, Ashley,

150-1; 3rd Place - Mark Swanson, Oakes, 140-0; 4th Place - David Matthews, Stanley, 139-0; 5th Place - Troy Stavens, Hatton, 133-11.

HIGH JUMP

1st Place - Todd Thompson, Lidgerwood, 6-3; 2nd Place - David McShane, Ashley, 6-2; 3rd Place - Cyril Chase, New Town, 6-1; 4th Place - Rod Dahl, Hettinger, 6-0; 5th Place - Wes Bailey, Wyndmere, 6-0.

LONG JUMP

1st Place - Randy Weigum, Elgin, 22-5½; 2nd Place - Mike Kasowski, Buffalo Maple Valley, 21-8¼; 3rd Place - Blaine Johanneson, Enderlin, 21-1¼; 4th Place - John Grann, Bisbee, 21-1½; 5th Place - David Beckman, Watford City, 20-10¼.

JAVELIN

1st Place - Mark Swanson, Oakes, 197-3; 2nd Place - Bob McCloud, Riverdale, 188-10; 3rd Place - Scott Edgerton, Beach, 182-7; 4th Place - Chris Sorenson, Garrison, 173-1; 5th Place - Raydon Gall, Wishek, 171-1.

POLE VAULT

1st Place - Scott Brustad, Mayville-Portland, 12-9; 2nd Place - Paul Sund, Newburg, 12-9; 3rd Place - David Johnson, Watford City, 12-6; 4th Place - Tracy Zietz, Des Lacs-Burlington, 12-3; 5th Place - Mike Galarneau, Washburn, 12-0.

440 YARD RELAY (Bowman & Elgin tied Class B record in prelims - 44.7)

1st Place - Elgin (Jeff Theurer, Randy Weigum, Tim Hillius, Gary Ottmar), 44.8; 2nd Place - Stanley, 45.4; 3rd Place - Bowman, 45.4; 4th Place - Watford City, 45.6; 5th Place - Casselton Central Cass, 45.8.

880 YARD RELAY (Bowman & Elgin tied State Class B record in prelims-1:33.0)

1st Place - Elgin (Jeff Theurer, Randy Weigum, Tim Hillius, Gary Ottmar), 1:33.1; 2nd Place - Bowman, 1:34.3; 3rd Place - Stanley, 1:34.9; 4th Place - Watford City, 1:35.2; 5th Place - Mayville-Portland, 1:36.1.

MILE RELAY

1st Place - Bowman (Paul Foust, Guy Welch, Mark Boushele, Keith Kempenich) 3:32; 2nd Place - South Heart, 3:34.5; 3rd Place - New England St. Mary's, 3:34.7; 4th Place - Ashley, 3:35.5; 5th Place - Oakes, 3:35.7.

2 - MILE RELAY (B Record)

1st Place - Roseglan White Shield (Jim White Bear, Bruce Hall, Arnold Charging, Russell Charging), 8:15.3; 2nd Place - Parshall, 8:16.8; 3rd Place - Cando, 8:18.1; 4th Place - Ashley, 8:20.3; 5th Place - Bowman, 8:22.4.

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' TRACK

Receipts:

Gate Admissions \$4,219.00

Disbursements:

District Expenses \$1,325.00

Trophies, Awards, District & State 5,135.59

State Expenses:

Officials \$242.00

Photographer 50.00

Film 65.70

Carpet Tape 64.00

Rent & Cleanup 250.00

Gate Crew 150.00

Police 150.00

Manager 100.00

Supplies 32.10

Clerical Help 71.00

Telephone 45.00

Insurance 84.38

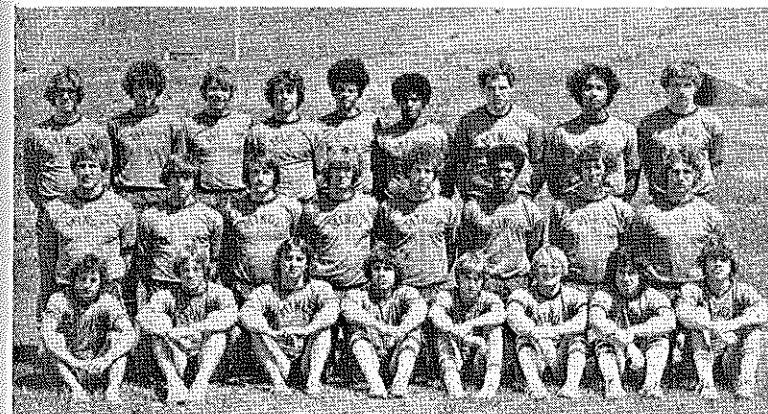
Miscellaneous 75.75

1,379.93

Team Payments to State 16,423.30

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA 20,044.82

Totals \$24,263.82 \$24,263.82



1977 State Class A Boys' Track Champions - Minot High School



1977 Class B Boys' Track Champions - Bowman

Front Row: Left to Right — Keith Kempenich, Paul Foust, Zack Maliske, Forrest Millelsen, Mitch Leone and Lee Paulson

Back Row: Clarke Ranum, Mark Boushele, Dan Pearson, Jim Strand, Guy Welch and Coach Rick Nelson.

BASEBALL

CLASS B

DISTRICT COMMITTEES & SCHOOLS

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Virgil Erdelt, Steele, Chairman; Garth Madcke, Robinson; Carl Maslowski, Wilton.

Schools: Robinson, Steele, Tappen, Washburn, Wilton, Zeeland

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Donald Oyos, Leonard, Chairman; Leland Ham, Chaffee; Don Muhs, Argusville.

Schools: Argusville, Chaffee, Gwinner, Leonard, Page

DISTRICT 3

Committee: H.L. McLain, Hatton, Chairman; Leon Johnson, Finley, Basil Duffy, Petersburg.

Schools: Finley, Hatton, Petersburg, Thompson

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Ervin Ulland, Fordville, Chairman; David Schneider, Edmore; Harold Mach, Minto.

Schools: Edmore, Fordville, Inkster, Minto

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Curtis Herman, Tolna, Chairman; Fred Goodman, Kensal; Lloyd Gjovik, Binford.

Schools: Binford, Kensal, McHenry, Tolna, Warwick

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Ron Dagner, Rolette, Chairman; Charles Carpenter, Drake, Ted Binstock, Esmond.

Schools: Drake, Dunseith, Esmond, McClusky, Rolette, Rolla

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Willard McDaniel, Surrey, Chairman; Clarence Sauer, Granville; William Maxwell, Sawyer.

Schools: Granville, Lansford, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Donald Strang, Ray, Chairman; Ronald Hauf, Makoti, Raymond Ehley, Plaza.

Schools: Grenora, Max, Makoti, Plaza, Ray, Wildrose

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Harvey, May 31, 1977 - Larry W. Nudell, Manager

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$1,151.00

Disbursements:

Officials: C. James Cieminski, Howard Thiege,
Luther Heaton \$459.10

Trophies & Awards (District, Region, State) 687.62

State Expenses:

Ball Chasers, Score Board	\$24.00	
Ticket Sellers	55.00	
P.A. & Official Scorer	55.00	
Manager's Fee	50.00	
Baseballs	34.18	
Lights & Park Brd Service	50.00	
Postage, Paper, Phone	10.00	
Insurance	23.02	301.20
Team Payments, State		521.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA 817.92

Totals \$1,968.92 \$1,968.92

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

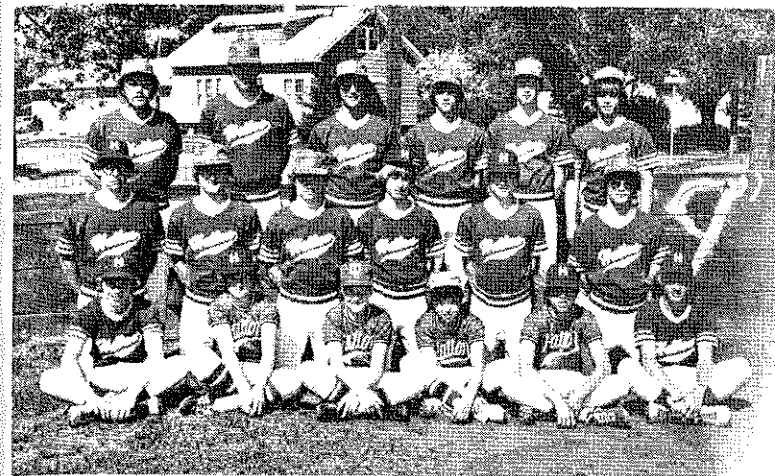
Hatton 12 — Zeeland 5 Velva 7 — Rolla 2

Third & Fourth

Rolla 11 — Zeeland 10

Championship

Hatton 6 — Velva 5



1977 State Baseball Champions - Hatton

First Row: left to right — Mark McLain, Dana Kleveland, Jeff Thompson, Clyde Pladson, Virgil Johnson, and Jerry McLain.

Middle Row: Clay Whitmore, Mark Bye, John Vigen, Jeff Kuntz, Randy Thompson and David Skjoiten.

Back Row: Coach Mark Lipsiea, Brian Dokken, Alan Hanson, Bryan Miller, Ricky Pladson and Mark Johnson.

SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Fargo South (Malm, Elstad, Manley, Larson)	Fargo South	1:46.0	1977
200 Yd. Freestyle	Steve Selbo	Fargo North	1:48.6	1977
Individual Medley	Scott Malm	Fargo South	2:04.2	1977
50 Yd. Freestyle	Brent Evje	Fargo North	22.9	1976
	Tim Schmidt	Fargo North	22.9	1977
Diving 100 Yd. Butterfly	Gary Lien	Fargo South	407.15	1975
100 Yd. Freestyle	Jay Leigh	Fargo North	53.7	1976
500 Yd. Freestyle	Tom Nutter	Minot	49.9	1976
100 Yd. Backstroke	Steve Selbo	Fargo North	4:54.2	1977
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Scott Malm	Fargo South	55.1	1977
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	George Luchs	Minot	1:04.3	1975
	Minot (Mattson, Nutter, Kincheloe, Luchs)	Minot	3:20.7	1975

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Mandan — February 11, 12, 1977 — L. E. Faris, Manager

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 537.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards \$ 418.94

State Expenses:

Manager's Fee \$ 100.00
Judges 317.00
Timers 18.00
Scorers 115.00
Auto Timer 100.00
Ticket Sellers 18.00
Ticket Takers 36.00

Secretary	100.00	
Rent & Janitor	150.00	
Postage, Paper, Telephone, Tickets.....	122.35	
Insurance	19.74	1,096.09
Team Payments.....		3,517.35
Deficit Paid by Association		\$ 4,495.38
Totals	\$ 5,032.38	\$ 5,032.38

TEAM SCORES

1st Place:	Fargo North	278
2nd Place:	Minot.....	233
3rd Place:	Fargo South	196
	Bismarck	97
	Grand Forks Red River.....	93
	Mandan	90
	Jamestown	49
	Williston.....	48
	Grand Forks Central.....	47
	Bismarck Century.....	37

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Fargo South, 1:46.0 (Scott Malm, Gage Burdick, Ralph Manley, Eric Larson); 2nd Place — Fargo North, 1:47.3; 3rd Place — Bismarck, 1:53.7; 4th Place — Minot, 1:55.1; 5th Place — Grand Forks Central, 1:56.8.

200 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Steve Selbo, Fargo North, 1:48.6; 2nd Place — Chris Stone, Minot, 1:53.3; 3rd Place — Tom Bachmeier, Fargo South, 1:56.6; 4th Place — Charles Westerholm, Fargo South, 1:58.7; 5th Place — Mitch Perry, Jamestown, 2:01.3.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Scott Malm, Fargo South, 2:04.2; 2nd Place — Tom Nutter, Minot, 2:04.7; 3rd Place — Terry Tongate, Fargo North, 2:12.0; 4th Place — Steve Soli, Grand Forks Red River, 2:14.2; 5th Place — Eric Hawkinson, Minot, 2:18.7.

50 YARD FREESTYLE (TIED RECORD — PRELIMS — Tim Schmidt, Fargo North, 22.9)

1st Place — Eric Larson, Fargo South, 23.0; 2nd Place — Tim Schmidt, Fargo North, 23.1; 3rd Place — Brent Evje, Fargo North, 23.2; 4th Place — Mark Kincheloe, Minot, 23.7; 5th Place — Jim Engelhardt, Mandan, 24.2.

DIVING

1st Place — Dave Delvo, Fargo North, 376.8; 2nd Place — LuVern Wagner, Minot, 353.85; 3rd Place — Mark Carlson, Mandan, 345.5; 4th Place — Karlton Johnson, Minot, 338.05; 5th Place — Richard Haarstad, Fargo South, 313.3.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st Place — Tom Nutter, Minot, 56.0; 2nd Place — Ralph Manley, Fargo South, 57.2; 3rd Place — Bill Flickinger, Minot, 59.7; 4th Place — Robert Mueller, Grand Forks Red River, 1:01.018; 5th Place — Dave Springer, Fargo North, 1:01.283.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Chris Stone, Minot, 50.4; 2nd Place — Eric Larson, Fargo South, 51.6; 3rd Place — Mark Kincheloe, Minot, 52.1; 4th Place — Brent Evje, Fargo North, 52.5; 5th Place — Jim Engelhardt, Mandan, 53.7.

500 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Steve Selbo, Fargo North, 4:54.2; 2nd Place — Tom Bachmeier, Fargo South, 5:10.8; 3rd Place — Steve Soli, Grand Forks Red River, 5:11.3; 4th Place — Dan Kenward, Fargo South, 5:21.3; 5th Place — Jon Western, Bismarck, 5:21.9.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Scott Malm, Fargo South, 55.1; 2nd Place — Jim McKenzie, Williston, 1:00.3; 3rd Place — Tim Schmidt, Fargo North, 1:00.6; 4th Place — Don Keller, Bismarck, 1:01.8; 5th Place — Greg Ocampo, Mandan, 1:03.3.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st Place — Terry Tongate, Fargo North, 1:05.2; 2nd Place — Jeff Bursik, Fargo North, 1:06.5; 3rd Place — Scott Jensen, Bismarck Century, 1:10.5; 4th Place — Jim Turner, Minot, 1:11.1; 5th Place — Craig Jensen, Minot, 1:11.5.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st Place — Minot (Mark Kincheloe, Mark Fiske, Chris Stone, Tom Nutter), 3:27.8; 2nd Place — Fargo North, 3:34.1; 3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River, 3:41.8; 4th Place — Bismarck, 3:53.0; 5th Place — Mandan, 3:58.5.

**1977 State Boys' Swimming Champions — Fargo North**

Front Row, Left to Right: Coach Buzz Benson, Mark Martin, Greg Nygaard, Bill Joppa, Dave Anderson, Ken Davison, Brian Olwin, Rusty Bernstein and Dave Delvo.

Second Row: Coach Dave Heide, Jon Peterson, Terry Tongate, Dave Tongate, Brent Evje, Kevin Hofer, Tim Schmidt, Steve Abrahamson and Tim Simonson.

Back Row: Jeff Bursik, Coach Don Hulbert, Jeff Zeltinger, Eric Rommesmo, Glenn Rommesmo, Joel Flechtner, Gary Tellinghusen, John Shaw, Bruce Ridgway, Dave Springer and Steve Selbo.

FOOTBALL

CLASS B – REGIONAL SEMI FINAL GAMES

**9-Man – November 6, 1976 – Minot State College, James Guthrie, Manager
Valley City State College, Ronald G. Wendel, Manager**

**11-Man — November 6, 1976 — Williston, Ray Mahany, Manager
Mayville State College, Duane Pratt, Manager**

SEMI FINAL GAME SCORES

9-Man

Elgin 37 —
Des Lacs-Burlington 6

Devils Lake St. Mary's 54 —
Buffalo Maple Valley — 36

11-Man

Watford City 8 – Tioga 0

Mayville-Portland 27 —
Wyndmere 7

CLASS A – REGIONAL SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 5, 1976 — Fargo — Sid Cichy, Manager
Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

SEMI FINAL GAME SCORES

Fargo Shanley 39 —
Valley City 21

Fargo North 21 —
Bismarck Century 0

1976 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

Site	RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS				
	Admissions	Radio	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Management	Field Rental	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
CLASS B								
9-Man								
Minot State College . . .	\$1,354.45	\$	\$1,354.45	\$165.00	\$ 97.50	\$ 55.00	\$ 60.45	\$ 976.50
Valley City State College	959.00		959.00	120.00	60.00	136.90	39.00	603.10
11-Man								
Williston	2,179.00	75.00	2,254.00	162.00	65.00	75.00	45.00	1,907.00
Mayville State College . .	2,009.00		2,009.00	132.60	250.80	150.00	8.00	1,467.60
TOTALS, Class B. . . .	\$6,501.45	\$ 75.00	\$6,576.45	\$579.60	\$473.30	\$416.90	\$152.45	\$4,954.20
CLASS A								
Fargo	\$1,452.00	\$100.00	\$1,552.00	\$150.00	\$247.50	\$	\$ 32.00	\$1,122.50
Bismarck	2,866.00		2,866.00	300.00	280.00	89.50	40.50	2,156.00
TOTALS, Class A	\$4,318.00	\$100.00	\$4,418.00	\$450.00	\$527.50	\$ 89.50	\$ 72.50	\$3,278.50

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-Man — November 13, 1976 — Devils Lake, Tom Bircham, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Elgin	0	6	8	14	—	28
Devils Lake St. Mary's	8	8	0	6	—	22

St. M — Brannan 4 yd. run (Besse pass from Olson)
 E — Weigum 99 yd. run (run failed)
 St. M — Volk 29 yd. pass from Brenner (Besse pass from Brenner)
 E — Weigum 78 yd. pass from Ottmar (Weigum pass from Ottmar)
 St. M — Besse 4 yd. pass from Brenner (pass failed)
 E — Schatz 50 yd. run (run failed)
 E — Weigum 14 yd. pass from Ottmar (Veitz pass from Ottmar)

STATISTICS

	Elgin	St. Mary's
First Downs	12	16
Rushing Yards	41-303	197
Passing Yards	150	157
Passes	5-9-1	9-20-1
Punts	1-29	2-34
Fumbles - Lost	2-1	5-2
Penalties - Yards	4-32	6-60

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 1,958.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Wes Luther, Jim Collins, Ken Becker,
 Pat Limke \$ 177.50

Management:

Manager's Fee \$ 50.00
 Police 30.00

Trophies & Medals 386.61
 Insurance 38.37

Miscellaneous:

Ticket Printing \$ 26.00
 Bleacher Rental 25.00
 Transporting Bleachers ... 35.00

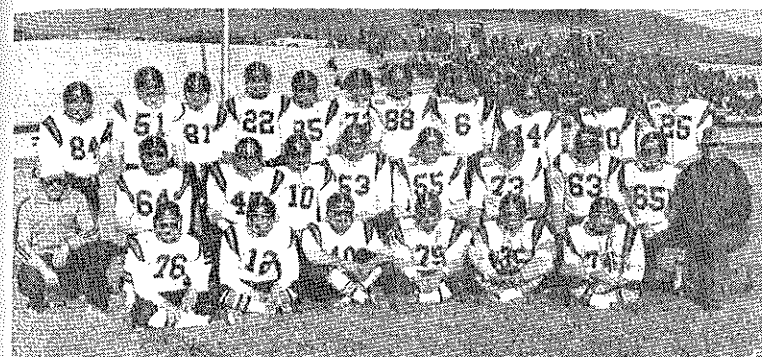
Team Payments:

Elgin \$ 540.00
 Devils Lake St. Mary's ... 130.00

Profit Share to Participating Schools..... 272.98

Profit Share to NDHSAA 246.54

Total Disbursements..... \$ 1,958.00



1976 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions — Elgin

Front Row: Alan Herbel, Tim Boehm, Wes Will, Darnell Beck, Wade Dachtler and Dean Beck.

Second Row: Coach Rocklyn Cofer, Randy Fischer, John Steckler, Jeff Hillius, Rocky Ulrich, Perry Moser, Perry Rokusek, Dennis Ulrich, Tracy Schmitz and Wayne Sanders.

Back Row: Shawn Vilhauer, Steve Ketterling, Jeff Theurer, Randy Weigum, Daryl Stelter, Ed Ulrich, Larry Veitz, Garry Ottmar, David Wutzke, Lee Benoy and Kerry Schatz. Not Pictured - Todd Rivinius.

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

11-Man — November 13, 1976 — Mayville — Duane Pratt, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Watford City	8	0	7	0	—	15
Mayville-Portland	0	6	0	7	—	13

WC — Beckman 2 yd. run
 MP — Brustad 38 yd. run (run failed)
 WC — Wold 69 yd. run (Heiser kick)
 MP — Brustad 6 yd. run (Aasen kick)

STATISTICS

	Watford City	Mayville-Portland
First Downs	10	13
Rushing Yardage	45-202	38-194
Passing Yardage	18	33
Passes	3-4-0	7-14-0
Punts	5-39.2	3-27-0
Fumbles - Lost	3-1	2-1
Yards Penalized	9-65	3-25

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gross Admissions \$ 3,069.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Jim Dew, Al Coen, Bob Thompson,
John Mitchell \$ 174.80

Rent & Janitor 150.00

Management:

Manager's Fee \$ 50.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers 80.00
Car Parkers 40.00 170.00

Trophies & Awards 428.61

Insurance 46.03

Ticket Printing 32.40

Telephone 14.70

Team Payments:

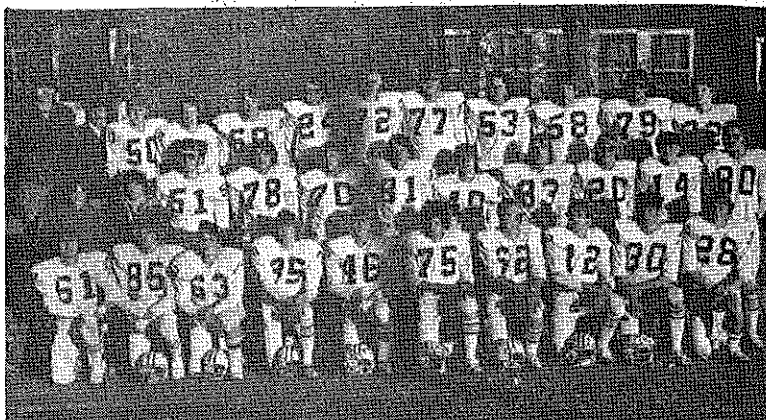
Watford City \$ 680.00

Mayville-Portland 165.00 845.00

Profit Share to Participating Schools 603.73

Profit Share to NDHSAA 603.73

Total Disbursements \$ 3,069.00



1976 State Class B 11-Man Football Champions — Watford City

Bottom Row, Left to Right: David Swenson, Steve Quale, Lyle Bruins, Mark Hatlestad, Roland Heiser, Larry Kummer, Wesley Faulkner, David Johnson, Rocky Prestangen and Brian Alex.

Second Row, Left to Right: Mike Clayton, Lowell Mosby, Lance Bruins, Doug Billing, Dale Crimmins, Guy Dodge, Guy Schwartz, Randy Samuelson, Bruce Wold, Terry Fox and Andy Renville.

Top Row, Left to Right: Assistant Bob Ness, Ed Heinen, Tim Jorgenson, David Beckman, Daryl Anderson, Gary Johnson, Todd Syverson, Kevin Rauser, Mike Soehren, Gary Wold, Brad Berg, Allan Bruins and Head Coach Fred Fridley.

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 13, 1976 — Fargo — Sid Cichy, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Fargo Shanley 14 20 0 14 — 48
Fargo North 0 0 0 6 — 6

S — Helms 29 run (kick failed)
S — Cichy 6 run (Fischer run)
S — Cichy 10 run (Cichy kick)
S — Hughes 31 run (Cichy kick)
S — Mickelson 30 pass from Cichy (kick failed)
S — Fischer 2 run (Schott pass from Cichy)
S — Helms 41 run (kick failed)
N — Dinnis 1 run (run failed)

STATISTICS

	Fargo North	Fargo Shanley
First Downs	12	16
Rushes — yards	56-158	54-307
Yards passing	26	46
Total Yards	184	353
Passes	2-14-2	2-15-1
Punts	6-28	5-36
Fumbles lost	4	0
Yards penalized	46	59

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gross Admissions \$ 5,369.00
Radio 50.00
Television 500.00
Total Receipts \$ 5,919.00

Disbursements:

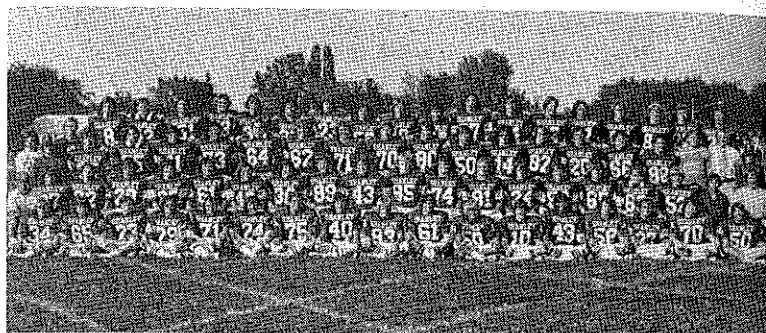
Officials: Dave Carlsrud, Dan Winters, Dennis
Genger, Gary Thune \$ 177.50

Management:

Official Timer \$ 10.00
Scorer 10.00
P.A. Announcer 10.00
Stats Crew 25.00
Ticket Takers & Sellers 130.00
Police 159.70
Parkers & Cleanup 213.71
Manager's Fee 50.00 \$ 608.41
Insurance 89.54
Trophies & Medals 428.61

Miscellaneous:

Printing of Advance		
Tickets	\$ 44.70	
Game Balls	54.00	
Miscellaneous	9.00	\$ 107.70
Rent		500.00
Team Expense:		
Fargo Shanley	\$ 165.00	
Fargo North	165.00	\$ 330.00
Profit Share to Participating Schools		1,838.62
Profit Share to NDHSAA		1,838.62
Total Disbursements		\$ 5,919.00



1976 State Class A Football Champions — Fargo Shanley

Bottom Row, Left to Right: Jeff Morris, Bob Knutson, Tim Smith, Brian Schlenker, Curt Johnson, Tim Savageau, Mark Magelky, Brian Silbernagel, Brian Powers, Shawn Warwick, Dan Magill, Bob Greving, Larry Luistro, Dan Sorinson, Dave Noah, Jerry Bauer and Mike Schutz.

Second Row: Coach Mel Wahl, Kelly McNeese, Kevin Sittauer, Glenn Mann, Jeff Sorinson, Chris Gaukler, Tom Helms, Bill Doyle, Dan Nilles, Rick Fischer, Jeff LeDoux, John Seifert, Tom Sweeney, Gordon Kranz, Mike Schoeneker, Jim Altringer, Jon Gunderson, Tim Swenson, Manager Bill Westbrook and Coach Nick Cichy.

Third Row: Coach Greg Cichy, Manager Scott Gronland, John Hebert, Tim Zelinski, John Hughes, Tim Bernstein, Frank Johnson, Clay Westbrook, Roger Ceynowa, Bruce Schmith, Mike Walsh, Brian Feight, Paul Dunn, Todd Mickelson, Don Schott, Greg Pancratz, Steve Conlin, Terry Williams and Head Coach Sid Cichy.

Top Row: Coach Bruce Larson, Randy Puntun, Greg Schultz, John Malmberg, Brian Fredrickson, Scott Colliton, Steve Cossette, Kevin Savageau, Dan Doyle, Kurt Monteith, Paul Lavelle, Bart Cahill, Greg Soukup, Keith Fischer, Scott Fritz, Dion Deichert, Mark Bruns, Tim Tveiten and Mike Deminck. Not in the picture: Dave Wey, Paul Driscoll, Steve Cichy.

GIRL'S BASKETBALL

GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Clifford Rau, Hankinson, Chairman; Howard Grumbo, Lidgerwood; Lawrence Hoffman, Wyndmere.

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Forman (Sargent Central), Gwinner (North Sargent), Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, Wyndmere.

Tournament: Wyndmere; Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 2, & 4; Lawrence Hoffman, Manager.

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Leland Ham, Chaffee, Chairman; Elmer Lindstrom, Lisbon; Helmuth Zenker, Colfax.

Schools: (8) Chaffee, Colfax (Richland), Enderlin, Fingal, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Sheldon.

Tournament: Kindred; Nov. 1, 2, 4, & 5; Clair Bergene, Manager.

DISTRICT 3

Committee: Albert Peterson, Verona, Chairman; Henry Friedt, Litchville, Kirk Hansen, Ellendale.

Schools: (8) Ellendale, Fullerton, LaMoure, Litchville, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: Ellendale; Nov. 1, 2, 4, & 5; Kirk Hansen, Manager.

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Donald D. Muhs, Argusville, Chairman; Gary Milbrandt, Buffalo; Darwin Gorder, Fargo Oak Grove.

Schools: (7) Argusville (Cass Valley North), Arthur (Dakota), Buffalo (Maple Valley), Casselton (Central Cass), Fargo Oak Grove, Mapleton, Oriska.

Tournament: Fargo Oak Grove; Nov. 1, 2, & 4; Jerome Gordon, Manager.

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Duane A. Pratt, Mayville, Chairman; Arthur Morlock, Hillsboro; Lyle Brend, Hope.

Schools: (5) Clifford-Galesburg, Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland, Page.

Tournament: Mayville State College; Nov. 1, 2, 3, 4; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Glenn Resell, Cooperstown, Chairman; John Conlon, Luverne; Lary Olson, Rogers.

Schools: (8) Cooperstown, Courtenay, Finley-Sharon, Hannaford, Kathryn, Luverne, Rogers (North Central), Wimbledon.

Tournament: Rogers (North Central); Nov. 1, 2, 4, 5; Lary Olson, Manager.

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Robert E. Sheppard, Northwood, Chairman; H. L. McLain, Hatton; Lowell Peterson, McVillie.

Schools: (7) Aneta, Buxton (Central Valley), Hatton, Larimore, McVillie, Northwood, Thompson.

Tournament: Larimore; Nov. 1, 2, & 4; G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager.

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Curtis W. Herman, Tolna, Chairman; Claude Sheldon, Michigan; Allen Hayek, Devils Lake (NDSD).

Schools: (8) Crary, Devils Lake St. Mary's, Devils Lake School for Deaf, Lakota, Michigan, Petersburg (Unity), Tolna, Warwick.

Tournament: Devils Lake; Nov. 1, 2, & 4; Myron Loberg, Manager.

DISTRICT 9

Committee: Ervin Ulland, Fordville, Chairman; Harold Mach, Minto; Eugene Kachena, Pisek.

Schools: (8) Adams, Edinburg, Edmore, Fordville, Inkster (Midway), Lankin, Minto, Pisek.

Tournament: Fordville; Nov. 2-4; Ervin Ulland, Manager.

DISTRICT 10

Committee: Elroy Berg, Pembina, Chairman; Dan Weinlaeder, Drayton; Clifford Puppe, Neche.

Schools: (8) Drayton, Hoople (Valley), Milton, Neche, Osnabrock, Pembina, St. Thomas, Walhalla.

Tournament: Cavalier; Nov. 1, 2, 4, & 5; John Sunderland, Manager.

DISTRICT 11

Committee: Bob Lovgren, Hampden, Chairman; Dennis Borgen, Calvin; Russ Fletschock, Munich.

Schools: (8) Alsen, Calvin (Border Central), Egeland, Hampden, Hannah, Munich, Nekoma, Starkweather.

Tournament: Egeland; Nov. 1, 2, 4, 5; Robert England, Manager.

DISTRICT 12

Committee: M. J. Haugse, Rock Lake, Chairman; John Rintala, St. John; John Schmidt, Bisbee.

Schools: (8) Bisbee, Cando, Dunseith, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.

Tournament: Rolla; Nov. 1, 2, 3, 4; O. D. Herbel, Manager.

DISTRICT 13

Committee: John R. Hvidsten, Leeds, Chairman; Jerry Ahlberg, Minnewaukan; Ted Binstock, Esmond.

Schools: (8) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Fort Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Oberon, Sheyenne.

Tournament: Leeds; Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 2; John R. Hvidsten, Manager.

DISTRICT 14

Committee: Glenn Dorr, Karlsruhe; David Smette, Butte.

Schools: (7) Anamoose, Balfour, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

Tournament: Drake; Nov. 1, 2, 3; Charles Carpenter, Manager.

DISTRICT 15

Committee: Owen C. Wallace, Fessenden, Chairman; Leslie Collins, Bowdon; Robert Ness, Sykeston.

Schools: (7) Bowdon, Cathay, Fessenden, Goodrich, Hurdsfield, McClusky, Sykeston.

Tournament: Fessenden; Oct. 30, Nov. 1, & 2; Owen C. Wallace, Manager.

DISTRICT 16

Committee: Fredrick A. Goodman, Kensal, Chairman; Sherman Sylling, Grace City; Danny L. Buckle, McHenry.

Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton, Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford.

Tournament: Kensal; Nov. 1, 2, & 3; Fredrick A. Goodman, Manager.

DISTRICT 17

Committee: Wes Skow, Pingree, Chairman; Duane Hoffmeyer, Wing; Garth Madcke, Robinson.

Schools: (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Pettibone; Nov. 1, 2, 3; Howard Coughlin, Manager.

DISTRICT 18

Committee: Elmer Schweitzer, Gackle, Chairman; Larry Klundt, Tappen.

Schools: (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Medina; Nov. 2, 4, 5; Art Mitzel, Manager.

DISTRICT 19

Committee: Gerald P. Harris, Kulm, Chairman; Elbert H. Van Ornum, Edgeley; David S. Rust, Jud.

Schools: (8) Ashley, Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Monango, Wishek.

Tournament: Ashley; Nov. 1, 2, 3, & 4; Bruce McShane, Manager.

DISTRICT 20

Committee: Gilbert Holle, Napoleon, Chairman; Lawrence Kruger, Hazelton; William Julson, Linton.

Schools: (8) Braddock, Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Strasburg (Emmons Central), Zeeland.

Tournament: Napoleon; Nov. 1, 2, 4, & 5; Gilbert Holle, Manager.

DISTRICT 21

Committee: Carl Maslowski, Wilton, Chairman; Alvin Weller, Riverdale; Norman Batterberry, Max.

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Garrison; Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2, & 4; Aird Smith, Manager.

DISTRICT 22

Committee: Rick Herbel, Palermo, Chairman; William Maxwell, Sawyer; Lynn Sanford, Surrey.

Schools: (8) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs, Granville, Palermo, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Minot Aud.; Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, & 2; Frank Andrist, Manager.

DISTRICT 23

Committee: Terry A. McLeod, Willow City, Chairman; Rudy Hanson, Newburg.

Schools: (6) Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Upham; Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1; Verndale Moses, Manager.

DISTRICT 24

Committee: Curtis Stahl, Glenburn, Chairman; Everett Stromme, Kenmare.

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Sherwood; Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, & 2; Orville Faber, Manager.

DISTRICT 25

Committee: Gene Sloan, New Town, Chairman.

Schools: (7) Makoti (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Plaza, Roseglen (White Shield), Stanley.

Tournament: Parshall; Oct. 30, Nov. 1, & 2; Clarence Weltz, Manager.

DISTRICT 26

Committee: Peter J. Bunde, Powers Lake, Chairman; Jerry Fischer, Columbus; Norris W. Wilson, Tioga.

Schools: (8) Bowbells, Columbus, Crosby, Flaxton, Lignite, Noonan, Powers Lake, Tioga.

Tournament: Columbus; Oct. 29, Nov. 1, & 2; Jerry Fischer, Manager.

DISTRICT 27

Committee: Donald Strang, Ray, Chairman; Bob Mollard, Watford City; Leary Getz, Trenton.

Schools: Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose.

Tournament: Williston; Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 2, & 3; Norm Furuseth, Manager.

DISTRICT 28

Committee: Ray Frank, Killdeer, Chairman; Brian Dinkins, Hazen; Jim Smith, Golden Valley.

Schools: (9) Beulah, Center, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap.

Tournament: Halliday, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, & 2; Lloyd Hendrickson, Manager.

DISTRICT 29

Committee: Calvin L. Sailer, South Heart, Chairman; Fr. Casimir Paluck, New England St. Mary's; E. J. Hollinger, Beach.

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson State College; Nov. 1-5; Roger Huffman, Manager.

DISTRICT 30

Committee: John Gengler, Richardton, Chairman; Robert Kummeth, Glen Ullin; Dale Hurt, New Salem.

Schools: (6) Almont, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor.

Tournament: Richardton; Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 2, 3; Charles F. Wilz, Manager.

DISTRICT 31

Committee: Lyle Altringer, Selfridge, Chairman; John C. Kauffman, Solen; Father Dukart, Raleigh St. Gertrude's.

Schools: (7) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Selfridge, Solen.

Tournament: Carson; Nov. 1-4; Ron Goetz, Manager.

DISTRICT 32

Committee: Gordon Reinke, Hettinger, Chairman; Lawrence Sailer, Rhame; Willard Solberg, Bowman.

Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Hettinger; Oct. 28, 29, 30; Robert Plum, Manager.

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 — Wyndmere — Lawrence Hoffman, Manager

First Round

Milnor — Bye	Hankinson 27 — Wyndmere 24
Gwinner North Sargent 15 — Fairmount 24	Forman Sargent Central 47 — Lidgerwood 45 (O.T.)

Second Round

Milnor 25 — Fairmount 23	Hankinson 50 — Forman Sargent Central 52
--------------------------	--

Consolation Round

Gwinner North Sargent — Bye	Wyndmere 31 — Lidgerwood 30
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Consolation Winner

Gwinner North Sargent 28 — Wyndmere 27

Third & Fourth

Hankinson 27 — Fairmount 26

Championship

Forman Sargent Central 46 — Milnor 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 2 — Kindred — Clair Bergene, Manager**First Round**Colfax Richland 56 — Chaffee 6 Kindred 37 — Fingal 27
Lisbon 30 — Leonard 28 (O.T.) Sheldon 32 — Enderlin 13**Second Round**

Colfax Richland 32 — Lisbon 22 Sheldon 38 — Kindred 22

Third & Fourth

Lisbon 32 — Kindred 23

Championship

Sheldon 33 — Colfax Richland 22

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 3 — Ellendale — Kirk Hansen, Manager**First Round**Oakes 38 — Fullerton 15 Marion 34 — Ellendale 15
LaMoure 39 — Litchville 18 Verona 24 — Montpelier 21**Second Round**

Oakes 38 — LaMoure 21 Marion 29 — Verona 16

Third & Fourth

LaMoure 40 — Verona 17

Championship

Oakes 24 — Marion 21

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Oak Grove — Jerome Gordon, Manager**First Round**Casselton Central Cass — Bye Argusville Cass Valley North 45 —
Arthur Dakota 51 — Oriska 30
Fargo Oak Grove 44 Buffalo Maple Valley 43 —
Mapleton 30**Second Round**Casselton Central Cass 49 — Argusville Cass Valley North 48 —
Arthur Dakota 27 Buffalo Maple Valley 44**Third & Fourth**

Buffalo Maple Valley 49 — Arthur Dakota 45 (O.T.)

Championship

Casselton Central Cass 47 — Argusville Cass Valley North 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 5 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**Mayville-Portland — Bye Hope — Bye
Page 36 — Hillsboro 30 Clifford-Galesburg — Bye**Second Round**

Mayville-Portland 56 — Page 22 Hope 49 — Clifford-Galesburg 20

Third & Fourth

Page 37 — Clifford-Galesburg 28

Championship

Mayville-Portland 39 — Hope 19

Challenge Game for Second

Hope 39 — Page 35

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 6 — Rogers North Central — Lary Olson, Manager**First Round**Finley-Sharon 56 — Wimbledon 35 Cooperstown 47 — Hannaford 42
Courtenay 39 — Kathryn 38 Rogers North Central 27 —
Luverne 21**Second Round**Finley-Sharon 47 — Courtenay 39 Rogers North Central 34 —
Cooperstown 26**Third & Fourth**

Cooperstown 42 — Courtenay 38

Championship

Finley-Sharon 39 — Rogers North Central 27

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 7 — Larimore — G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager**First Round**

Thompson — Bye McVile 60 — Hatton 22
 Aneta 53 — Larimore 42 Northwood 46 —
 Buxton Central Valley 38

Second Round

Thompson 55 — Aneta 35 McVile 56 — Northwood 43

Third & Fourth

Aneta 26 — Northwood 25

Championship

McVile 41 — Thompson 38

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 8 — Devils Lake — Myron Loberg, Manager**First Round**

Crary — Bye Devils Lake St. Mary's 31 —
 Michigan 42 — Tolna 29 Petersburg Unity 19
 Lakota 88 — Warwick 19

Second Round

Crary 38 — Michigan 29 Lakota 52 —
 Devils Lake St. Mary's 29

Third & Fourth

Michigan 50 — Devils Lake St. Mary's 29

Championship

Lakota 44 — Crary 38

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 9 — Fordville — Ervin Ulland, Manager**First Round**

Minto 56 — Edinburg 20 Inkster Midway 34 — Pisek 30
 Fordville 49 — Lankin 40 Edmore 32 — Adams 18

Second Round

Minto 45 — Fordville 41 Edmore 25 — Inkster Midway 23

Consolation Round

Lankin 44 — Edinburg 23 Pisek 35 — Adams 24

Consolation Winner

Lankin 40 — Pisek 34

Third & Fourth

Inkster Midway 45 — Fordville 34

Championship

Minto 30 — Edmore 18

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 10 — Cavalier — John Sunderland, Manager**First Round**

St. Thomas 29 — Milton 12 Drayton 35 — Hoople Valley 26
 Pembina 46 — Neche 37 Walhalla 33 — Osabrock 23

Second Round

St. Thomas 28 — Pembina 25 Drayton 38 — Walhalla 29

Third & Fourth

Walhalla 34 — Pembina 24

Championship

Drayton 31 — St. Thomas 9

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 11 — Egeland — Robert England, Manager**First Round**

Alsen 65 — Nekoma 6 Egeland 43 — Hampden 26
 Hannah 54 — Starkweather 44 Munich 59 —
 Calvin Border Central 14

Second Round

Alsen 54 — Hannah 41 Munich 50 — Egeland 18

Third & Fourth

Egeland 47 — Hannah 36

Championship

Alsen 27 — Munich 25

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 12 — Rolla — O. D. Herbel, Manager**First Round**

Rock Lake 72 — Dunseith 18 Cando 47 — Bisbee 16
 Rolette 47 — Wolford 34 St. John 46 — Rolla 18

Second Round

Rock Lake 48 — Rolette 18 Cando 59 — St. John 37

Consolation Round

Wolford 40 — Dunseith 17 Rolla 38 — Bisbee 25

Consolation Winner

Rolla 47 — Wolford 41

Third & Fourth

St. John 35 — Rolette 27

Championship

Rock Lake 66 — Cando 38

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 13 — Leeds — John R. Hvidsten, Manager**First Round**

Maddock 67 — Ft. Totten 18 Esmond 58 — Churchs Ferry 20
 Leeds 60 — Oberon 28 Sheyenne 26 — Minnewaukan 14

Second Round

Maddock 46 — Leeds 35 Esmond 39 — Sheyenne 37

Third & Fourth

Leeds 38 — Sheyenne 35

Championship

Maddock 39 — Esmond 29

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 14 — Drake — Charles Carpenter, Manager**First Round**

Anamoose — Bye Butte 53 — Balfour 22
 Balta 37 — Towner 36 Drake 39 — Karlsruhe 26

Second Round

Anamoose 44 — Balta 34 Butte 32 — Drake 29

Consolation Round

Towner — Bye Balfour 36 — Karlsruhe 27

Consolation Winner

Towner 33 — Balfour 19

Third & Fourth

Balta 46 — Drake 37

Championship

Anamoose 29 — Butte 24

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 15 — Fessenden — Owen C. Wallace, Manager**First Round**

McClusky — Bye Bowdon 32 — Goodrich 28
 Sykeston 20 — Fessenden 13 Hurdsfield 44 — Cathay 29

Second Round

McClusky 30 — Sykeston 24 Bowdon 43 — Hurdsfield 22

Third & Fourth

Sykeston 37 — Hurdsfield 24

Championship

Bowdon 28 — McClusky 27 (O.T.)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 16 — Kensal — Fredrick A. Goodman, Manager**First Round**

McHenry — Bye Binford — Bye
 New Rockford 21 — Kensal 41 — Grace City 20
 Glenfield-Sutton 14

Second Round

McHenry 42 — New Rockford 18 Binford 41 — Kensal 12

Third & Fourth

Kensal 31 — New Rockford 29

Championship

McHenry 44 — Binford 35

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 17 — Pettibone — Howard Coughlin, Manager**First Round**

Pingree — Bye Woodworth 66 — Tuttle 16
 Robinson 33 — Pettibone 14 Buchanan 48 — Wing 28

Second Round

Pingree 30 — Robinson 24 Woodworth 37 — Buchanan 19

Third & Fourth

Buchanan 44 — Robinson 27

Championship

Pingree 36 — Woodworth 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 18 — Medina — Art Mitzel, Manager**First Round**

Tappen 49 — Driscoll 25 Gackle 33 — Streeter 29
 Steele 40 — Medina 39 Cleveland — Bye

Second Round

Tappen 41 — Steele 27 Cleveland 41 — Gackle 18

Third & Fourth

Gackle 32 — Steele 22

Championship

Cleveland 43 — Tappen 19

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 19 — Ashley — Bruce McShane, Manager**First Round**

Kulm 48 — Wishek 13 Monango 34 — Lehr 15
 Ashley 49 — Edgeley 26 Jud 43 — Forbes 29

Second Round

Kulm 60 — Ashley 27 Jud 28 — Monango 22

Third & Fourth

Ashley 32 — Monango 17

Championship

Kulm 60 — Jud 26

DISTRICT 20 — Napoleon — Gilbert Holle, Manager**First Round**

Hague 47 — Strasburg 26 Hazelton 37 —
 Napoleon 47 — Zeeland 27 Strasburg Emmons Central 38
 Linton 40 — Braddock 21

Second Round

Napoleon 41 — Hague 34 Linton 52 —
 Strasburg Emmons Central 42

Third & Fourth

Hague 49 — Strasburg Emmons Central 39

Championship

Napoleon 49 — Linton 34

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 21 — Garrison — Aird Smith, Manager**First Round**

Wilton — Bye Max 61 — Underwood 27
 Washburn 35 — Garrison 37 — Riverdale 19
 Turtle Lake-Mercer 32

Second Round

Washburn 52 — Wilton 51 Max 47 — Garrison 31

Third & Fourth

Garrison 57 — Wilton 54

Championship

Max 48 — Washburn 39

Challenge Game for Second

Garrison 44 — Washburn 29

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 22 — Minot — Frank Andrist, Manager**First Round**

Berthold 46 — Sawyer 14 Granville 54 — Deering 23
 Surrey 52 — Velva 42 Palermo 45 —
 Des Lacs-Burlington 26

Second Round

Berthold 57 — Surrey 26 Granville 59 — Palermo 47

Consolation Round

Velva 43 — Sawyer 23 Des Lacs-Burlington 49 —
Deering 42

Consolation Winner

Des Lacs-Burlington 41 — Velva 32

Third & Fourth

Surrey 39 — Palermo 34

Championship

Berthold 56 — Granville 50

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 23 — Upham — Verndale Moses, Manager**First Round**

Newburg — Bye Westhope 54 — Souris 32
Willow City 46 — Maxbass 44 Upham — Bye

Second Round

Willow City 29 — Newburg 19 Upham 45 — Westhope 38

Third & Fourth

Westhope 43 — Newburg 21

Fifth & Sixth

Maxbass 50 — Souris 39

Championship

Willow City 32 — Upham 30

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 24 — Sherwood — Orville Faber, Manager**First Round**

Sherwood 64 — Tolley 12 Lansford 47 — Carpio 31
Kenmare 47 — Glenburn 40 Donnybrook 48 — Mohall 34

Second Round

Sherwood 31 — Kenmare 29 (O.T.) Donnybrook 39 — Lansford 33

Consolation Round

Glenburn 51 — Tolley 29 Mohall 33 — Carpio 21

Consolation Winner

Mohall 33 — Glenburn 26

Third & Fourth

Kenmare 46 — Lansford 43 (O.T.)

Championship

Sherwood 46 — Donnybrook 45

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 25 — Parshall — Clarence Weltz, Manager**First Round**

Roseglen White Shield 54 — Parshall 45 — Stanley 33
Makoti North Shore 44 New Town — Bye
Plaza 62 — Mandaree 32

Second Round

Plaza 59 — Roseglen White Shield 32 New Town 50 — Parshall 27

Consolation Round

Mandaree 39 — Stanley — Bye
Makoti North Shore 36

Consolation Winner

Mandaree 32 — Stanley 25

Third & Fourth

Roseglen White Shield 76 — Parshall 52

Championship

New Town 48 — Plaza 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 26 — Columbus — Jerry Fischer, Manager**First Round**

Noonan 46 — Powers Lake 20 Crosby Divide County 43 —
Lignite Burke Central 30 — Tioga 27
Flaxton 28 Columbus 46 — Bowbells 27

Second Round

Noonan 39 — Crosby Divide County 50 —
Lignite Burke Central 25 Columbus 35

Consolation Round

Flaxton 40 — Powers Lake 38 Tioga 43 — Bowbells 35

Elimination Round

Lignite Burke Central 19 — Columbus 46 — Flaxton 29
Tioga 16

Third & Fourth

Columbus 27 — Lignite Burke Central 25

Championship

Noonan 51 — Crosby Divide County 32

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norm Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Grenora 79 — Wildrose 11	Alexander 71 — Epping 19
Ray 45 — Trenton 29	Watford City 73 — Alamo 16

Second Round

Grenora 66 — Ray 29 Watford City 54 — Alexander 40

First Consolation Round

Trenton 91 — Wildrose 14 Alamo 43 — Epping 33

Second Consolation Round

Alexander 44 — Trenton 26 Ray 42 — Alamo 16

Consolation Winner

Alexander 42 — Ray 30

Championship

Watford City 50 — Grenora 46

Challenge Game for Second

Grenora 48 — Alexander 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 28 — Halliday — Lloyd Hendrickson, Manager**Play-Off Game**

Halliday 37 — Zap 22

First Round

Stanton 39 — Golden Valley 25	Hazen 47 — Halliday 28
Dodge 45 — Beulah 34	Center 26 — Killdeer 25

Second Round

Hazen 54 — Center 44 Dodge 41 — Stanton 39

Consolation Round

Killdeer 35 — Halliday 23 Beulah 26 — Golden Valley 23

Elimination Round

Killdeer 25 — Stanton 15 Beulah 32 — Center 29

Third & Fourth

Beulah 27 — Killdeer 16

Championship

Hazen 40 — Dodge 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

South Heart — Bye	New England St. Mary's 42 —
Belfield 41 — Beach 20	Golva 29
	New England — Bye

Second Round

South Heart 39 — Belfield 23	New England 33 —
	New England St. Mary's 30

Consolation Round

New England St. Mary's 33 —	Belfield 44 — Golva 31
Beach 25	

Third & Fourth

New England St. Mary's 34 — Belfield 32

Championship

New England 39 — South Heart 24

Challenge Game for Second

South Heart 51 — New England St. Mary's 24

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 30 — Richardton — Charles F. Wilz, Manager**First Round**

Taylor — Bye	Hebron 41 — Almont 26
Richardton 34 — Glen Ullin 14	New Salem — Bye

Second Round

Taylor 33 — Richardton 19 New Salem 28 — Hebron 27

Third & Fourth

Richardton 35 — Hebron 26

Championship

Taylor 38 — New Salem 31

Challenge Game for Second

New Salem 35 — Richardton 32

DISTRICT 31 — Carson — Ron Goetz, Manager**First Round**

Raleigh St. Gertrude's — Bye Carson 47 — Elgin 22
Flasher 32 — Selfridge 26 New Leipzig 48 — Solen 21

Second Round

Raleigh St. Gertrude's 39 — New Leipzig 36 — Carson 33
Flasher 32

First Consolation Round

Selfridge — Bye Solen 56 — Elgin 47

Second Consolation Round

Selfridge 36 — Carson 32 Flasher 63 — Solen 34

Third & Fourth

Flasher 46 — Selfridge 36

Championship

New Leipzig 41 — Raleigh St. Gertrude's 34

DISTRICT 32 — Hettinger — Robert Plum, Manager**First Round**

Mott — Bye Scranton 64 — Rhame 23
Regent 44 — Reeder 27 Hettinger 44 — Bowman 22

Second Round

Mott 35 — Regent 34 Scranton 50 — Hettinger 26

Consolation Round

Reeder — Bye Bowman 39 — Rhame 35

Consolation Winner

Reeder 43 — Bowman 33

Third & Fourth

Regent 37 — Hettinger 36

Championship

Scranton 54 — Mott 31

1976 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

District	Site	RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS							Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
		Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management			
1	Wyndmere	\$ 2,588.50	\$ 35.00	\$ 2,623.50	\$ 492.50	\$ 162.84	\$ 47.83	\$ 75.00	\$	\$ 130.00	\$ 112.53	\$	\$	\$ 1,603.00
2	Kindred	2,976.75	20.00	2,996.75	502.00	114.64	53.65	185.00	60.00	130.00	450.00	15.05	1,486.41	1,486.41
3	Ellendale	2,049.76		2,049.76	374.20	114.64	38.74	200.00		155.00	243.28		922.90	922.90
4	Fargo	3,524.00	36.50	3,560.50	415.00	139.64	61.90	225.00	160.50	200.99	492.73	230.90	1,633.84	1,633.84
5	Mayville	1,934.00	40.00	1,974.00	508.00	114.64	38.01	350.00	24.00	170.00	184.90		604.45	604.45
6	Rogers	2,398.75	16.19	2,414.94	300.00	113.38	44.98	160.00		155.00	190.00	120.00	*1,241.58	*1,241.58
7	Larimore	1,738.95	34.00	1,773.95	455.00	114.64	35.10	262.50		105.00	211.00		940.71	940.71
8	Devils Lake	1,434.00	34.00	1,468.00	522.50	114.64	30.51	80.00		105.00	281.91	86.80	246.84	246.84
9	Fordville	1,736.75	30.00	1,766.75	451.00	139.64	35.05	95.00	35.00	105.00	258.31	273.44	382.99	382.99
10	Cavaler	1,996.50	20.00	2,016.50	402.00	114.64	39.95	25.00	24.00	105.00	212.91		1,094.00	1,094.00
11	Egeland	1,868.00	34.00	1,892.00	400.00	139.64	35.72	130.00		80.00	179.32	85.32	842.00	842.00
12	Rolla	2,549.00	40.00	2,589.00	536.00	164.54	46.79	60.00		210.00	339.03	8.58	1,224.06	1,224.06
13	Leeds	1,279.50	33.64	1,313.14	400.00	114.64	28.19	100.00		90.00	224.03		322.84	322.84
14	Drake	1,910.00	17.00	1,927.00	652.50	139.64	37.65	110.00	50.00	30.00	172.11	254.05	481.05	481.05
15	Fessenden	1,732.00	34.00	1,766.00	321.00	139.64	34.98	120.00		80.00	189.91	306.50	593.97	593.97
16	Kendal	958.00	34.00	992.00	352.00	139.64	23.86	40.00		105.00	79.50		251.98	251.98
17	Partibone	1,121.25	35.04	1,156.29	364.50	139.64	25.82	175.00		90.00	140.00	79.09	202.24	202.24
18	Medina	1,630.25	30.00	1,660.25	382.00	114.64	33.45	135.00		95.00	95.67		800.49	800.49

1976 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
19 Ashley		1,539.25		1,539.25	450.40	98.45	32.54	220.00		105.00	200.10		432.76
20 Napoleon		2,237.00	17.00	2,254.00	518.70	114.64	42.35	150.00		80.00	281.11		1,067.00
21 Garrison		2,424.25	40.00	2,464.25	522.00	139.64	45.36	150.00		70.00	152.33		1,384.92
22 Minot		3,315.25	20.00	3,335.25	704.00	139.64	58.73	855.00		40.01	582.70	215.25	739.92
23 Upham		2,058.75		2,058.75	369.50	139.64	39.88	110.00		80.00	101.03	105.94	1,112.76
24 Sherwood		1,736.75	16.82	1,753.57	520.00	139.64	35.05	155.00		100.00	139.35	191.10	473.43
25 Parish		2,338.50	34.00	2,372.50	576.00	139.64	44.08	165.00		80.00	320.36		1,047.42
26 Columbus		2,446.50	44.00	2,490.50	674.00	139.64	45.69	150.00		80.00	170.84	143.77	1,086.56
27 Williston		3,300.95	40.00	3,340.95	675.00	139.64	58.51	135.50	60.00	105.00	391.60		1,775.70
28 Halliday		2,382.00	30.00	2,412.00	706.00	139.64	44.73	40.00		90.00	280.77		1,110.86
29 Dickinson SC		3,193.50	30.00	3,223.50	810.00	114.64	56.90	315.00	52.50	324.90	325.47	10.89	1,213.20
30 Richardson		1,344.25	49.75	1,394.00	435.90	114.64	29.90	16.00		151.50	408.57	22.18	215.31
31 Carson		1,082.00	15.00	1,097.00	402.00	114.64	25.45	55.00	15.00	30.00	97.85		357.06
32 Hettinger		2,265.00	15.00	2,280.00	585.50	139.64	42.98	225.00	135.00	30.00	329.13	31.00	761.65
GRAND TOTALS		\$67,080.91	\$874.94	\$67,955.85	\$15,869.30	\$4,148.93	\$1,294.55	\$5,269.00	\$816.00	\$3,497.40	\$7,802.35	\$2,179.86	\$27,253.50

1976 GIRLS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
Region	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Net Loss to Association
CLASS B													
1 Wahpeton SSS		\$ 6,068.50	\$ 34.00	\$ 6,102.50	\$ 785.00	\$ 158.64	\$100.03	\$ 400.00	\$105.00	\$ 366.30	\$	\$ 2,479.75	\$1,707.78
2 Larimore		4,303.96	34.00	4,337.96	907.20	158.64	73.56	350.00		230.00		2,166.25	452.31
3 Cando		4,934.00	34.00	4,968.00	789.10	158.64	83.01	206.00		354.00	8.00	2,206.25	1,161.00
4 Maddock		4,293.00		4,293.00	806.80	158.64	73.55	286.40	60.00	162.00	168.86	2,237.15	339.60
5 Napoleon		3,381.50	34.00	3,415.50	727.02	158.64	59.72	160.00		234.90	68.80	2,100.25	1,93.83
6 Minot		6,432.50	40.00	6,472.50	813.85	158.64	105.48	664.00	96.00	876.00	84.00	2,192.50	1,482.23
7 Stanley		4,607.50	34.00	4,641.50	825.70	158.64	78.11	281.16		205.03		2,405.25	653.61
8 Dickinson		4,532.00	34.00	4,566.00	894.00	158.64	77.49	300.00	75.00	298.00	202.10	2,184.00	376.77
Totals, Class B		\$38,552.96	\$244.00	\$38,796.96	\$6,548.47	\$1,269.12	\$850.95	\$2,647.56	\$336.00	\$2,726.23	\$531.76	\$17,973.40	\$6,079.47
CLASS A													
Northwest Langdon		\$ 3,548.90	\$ 34.00	\$ 3,582.90	\$1,042.30	\$ 158.64	\$ 62.23	\$ 540.00	\$100.00	\$ 410.00	\$ 37.85	\$ 2,485.75	\$1,253.87
Northwest Bottineau		3,377.00	34.00	3,411.00	645.80	158.64	59.66	175.00		134.95	40.26	2,168.57	28.32
Southwest Dickinson		2,970.50	34.00	3,004.50	745.00	158.64	53.55	300.00	25.00	240.00		2,553.25	(1,070.94)
Southwest Valley City SC		3,420.50	34.00	3,454.50	654.80	158.64	60.31	445.32	30.80	346.00		2,248.75	(488.92)
Totals, Class A		\$13,316.90	\$136.00	\$13,452.90	\$3,087.50	\$ 634.56	\$235.75	\$1,460.32	\$155.80	\$1,130.95	\$ 78.11	\$ 9,456.32	\$2,786.41

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL

All Class B Regionals -- November 8, 9, 10, 1976

Region I -- Wahpeton S.S.S. -- Ed Werre, Manager

First Round

Forman Sargent Central 45 -- Casselton Central Cass 40 --
 Argusville Cass Valley North 38 Milnor 35
 Marion 46 -- Sheldon 16 Oakes 32 -- Colfax Richland 30

Second Round

Marion 54 -- Oakes 32 --
 Forman Sargent Central 31 Casselton Central Cass 22

Third & Fourth

Casselton Central Cass 47 -- Forman Sargent Central 33

Championship

Oakes 29 -- Marion 23

o o o O o o o

Region II -- Larimore -- G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager

First Round

Mayville-Portland 49 -- Crary 47 Lakota 72 -- Hope 39
 Thompson 50 -- Finley-Sharon 48 McVile 44 -- Rock Lake 20

Second Round

Thompson 30 -- Lakota 55 -- McVile 37
 Mayville-Portland 28

Third & Fourth

McVile 38 -- Mayville-Portland 33

Championship

Thompson 52 -- Lakota 33

o o o O o o o

Region III -- Cando -- D. Allen Halley, Manager

First Round

Minto 38 -- Cando 31 Rock Lake 45 -- Edmore 19
 Munich 44 -- Drayton 24 Alsen 54 -- St. Thomas 39

Second Round

Munich 45 -- Minto 36 Rock Lake 47 -- Alsen 33

Third & Fourth

Minto 35 -- Alsen 34

Championship

Rock Lake 46 -- Munich 43

o o o O o o o

Region IV -- Maddock -- Leonard Bubach, Manager

First Round

Maddock 42 -- Binford 34 McHenry 45 -- Esmond 29
 McClusky 30 -- Anamoose 21 Bowdon 46 -- Butte 33

Second Round

Maddock 42 -- McClusky 25 McHenry 57 -- Bowdon 35

Third & Fourth

McClusky 37 -- Bowdon 22

Championship

McHenry 44 -- Maddock 42

o o o O o o o

Region V -- Napoleon -- Gilbert Holle, Manager

First Round

Linton 50 -- Pingree 36 Napoleon 55 -- Woodworth 45
 Jud 35 -- Cleveland 25 Kulm 58 -- Tappen 28

Second Round

Linton 36 -- Jud 30 Kulm 68 -- Napoleon 50

Third & Fourth

Napoleon 53 -- Jud 27

Championship

Kulm 36 -- Linton 27

o o o O o o o

Region VI -- Minot -- Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round

Max 45 -- Donnybrook 30 Sherwood 33 -- Garrison 32
 Berthold 44 -- Upham 38 Granville 41 -- Willow City 36

Second Round

Berthold 37 — Max 30 Granville 46 — Sherwood 34

Third & Fourth

Sherwood 29 — Max 26

Championship

Granville 40 — Berthold 31

o o o O o o o

Region VII — Stanley — Perley Draffehn, Manager**First Round**

New Town 51 — Dodge 34 Plaza 48 — Hazen 41
 Noonan 27 — Grenora 23 Crosby Divide County 49 —
 Watford City 36

Second RoundNew Town 62 — Noonan 46 Crosby Divide County 46 —
 Plaza 29**Third & Fourth**

Noonan 42 — Plaza 28

Championship

New Town 38 — Crosby Divide County 32

o o o O o o o

Region VIII — Dickinson — Milo Dullum, Manager**First Round**

New England 34 — Mott 27 Scranton 44 — South Heart 33
 Taylor 49 — New Leipzig 29 — New Salem 26
 Raleigh St. Gertrude 34

Second Round

New England 51 — Taylor 32 Scranton 56 — New Leipzig 30

Third & Fourth

Taylor 39 — New Leipzig 29

Championship

New England 47 — Scranton 41

o o o O o o o

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

November 18, 19, 20, 1976

Receipts:

Gate Admissions \$ 25,031.25
 Sale of Basketballs 40.00
 Total Receipts \$ 25,071.25

Disbursements:

Officials: Roger Gunderson, Jerry Ahlberg,
 Gilbert Herbel, Ray Scherr, Russ
 Schmeichel, Dale Washburn, Lester
 E. Johnson, Ron Keller \$ 1,850.30
 Trophies and Basketballs 546.17
 Insurance 385.98

Management:

Desk Officials \$ 270.00
 Rent & Janitor 664.00
 Ticket Sellers 260.00
 Ticket Takers 240.00
 Ushers 100.00
 Door Guards 515.00
 Car Parkers 100.00
 Police 210.00
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Secretarial Help &
 Ticket Manager 200.00
 Ticket Printing & Tickets 240.00
 Towels 36.59
 Press Passes 8.95
 Team Signs 66.56
 Team Passes 12.50
 P.A. Announcer 50.00
 Stat. Boys, Towel Girls,
 Bench Attendants &
 Supervisor 115.00
 Ice 7.00 3,295.60

Miscellaneous:

Telephone 39.34
 Postage 26.59
 Spirit Trophy Supervisors 25.00 90.93

Team Expenses:

Granville 837.00
 Kulm 1,252.50
 Oakes 1,252.50
 New Town 850.00
 New England 1,275.00
 Lakota 1,040.00
 McHenry 1,066.00
 Rock Lake 1,060.00 8,633.75

To N.D. High School Activities Association ... 10,268.52

Total Disbursements \$ 25,071.25

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

New England 51 — Granville 43 Rock Lake 55 — Oakes 31
 New Town 50 — Kulm 36 Lakota 58 — McHenry 40

Second Round

New Town 47 — New England 44 Rock Lake 55 — Lakota 43

Consolation Round

Granville 53 — Kulm 39 Oakes 34 — McHenry 26

Consolation Winner

Granville 52 — Oakes 40

Third & Fourth

New England 52 — Lakota 49

Championship

Rock Lake 52 — New Town 37



1976 State Class B Girls' Basketball Champions — Rock Lake

Top Row, Left to Right: Leana Jacobsen, Student Manager; Pauline Gault, Student Manager; Laurie Martin, Linda Martin, Lois Lussenden, Kris Halverson, Mavis Gault, Coach Norbert Fries and Assistant Coach Mike Boehner.

Bottom Row, Left to Right: Janelle Rinas, Heidi Knutt, Sheila Gingerich, Theresa Rinas and Stephanie Buchl.

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL

All Class A Regionals — November 4, 5, 6, 1976

Northeast Region — Langdon — Wayne Westphal, Manager

First Round

Langdon 59 — Grafton 14 Grand Forks Central 52 —
 Grand Forks Red River 44 — Park River 23
 Carrington 31 Devils Lake 38 — Cavalier 20

Second Round

Langdon 46 — Devils Lake 39 —
 Grand Forks Red River 25 Grand Forks Central 34

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Central 34 — Grand Forks Red River 22

Championship

Devils Lake 45 — Langdon 43

o o o o o o o o

Southeast Region — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager

First Round

Jamestown — Bye Fargo Shanley 52 —
 Valley City 43 — Fargo South 31 Fargo North 34
 West Fargo 41 — Wahpeton 36

Second Round

Jamestown 54 — Valley City 38 Fargo Shanley 39 —
 West Fargo 34

Third & Fourth

West Fargo 41 — Valley City 38

Championship

Jamestown 56 — Fargo Shanley 39

o o o o o o o o

Northwest Region — Bottineau — James Holwell, Manager

First Round

Williston — Bye Rugby 37 — Belcourt 35
 Minot 39 — Minot Ryan 31 Bottineau 61 — Harvey 31

Second Round

Williston 62 — Minot 36 Rugby 36 — Bottineau 33

Third & Fourth

Bottineau 52 — Minot 26

Championship

Williston 58 — Rugby 22

o o o O o o o

Southwest Region — Dickinson — Milo Dullum, Manager**First Round**

Dickinson Trinity — Bye	Bismarck 70 — Mandan 32
Fort Yates 44 — Dickinson 35	Bismarck St. Mary's 47 —
	Bismarck Century 28

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 54 —	Bismarck 65 —
Fort Yates 50	Bismarck St. Mary's 36

Third & Fourth

Fort Yates 58 — Bismarck St. Mary's 53

Championship

Bismarck 43 — Dickinson Trinity 36

o o o O o o o

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

November 11, 12, 13, 1976

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$ 17,063.00
Sale of Basketballs	34.00
Total Receipts	\$ 17,097.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Larry Rafferty, Manuel Joia, Rudy Steidl, Larry York, Robert Leach, Gelaine Orvik, Gary Pearson, Owen Jensen		\$ 1,795.90
Trophies & Basketballs		547.84
Insurance		264.93
Management:		
Ticket Manager	\$	260.00
Ticket Sellers		159.48
Ticket Takers		100.00
Ushers		150.00

Door Guards	330.00	
Police	237.50	
Secretarial Help	50.00	
Timers	60.00	
Scorers	60.00	
Rent & Janitor	1,150.00	
Manager's Fee	200.00	
P. A. Announcer	60.00	
Locker Room Attendant ..	25.00	
Towels	69.20	
Postage	26.00	
Telephone	70.00	
Advertising	32.93	
Nets	6.00	
Band	60.00	
Miscellaneous	1.21	3,107.32
Team Expenses:		
Williston	\$ 1,163.50	
Dickinson Trinity	1,087.75	
Langdon	936.50	
Rugby	927.50	
Bismarck	898.25	
Devils Lake	779.25	
Fargo Shanley	774.00	
Jamestown	235.00	6,801.75
To N.D. High School Activities Association		4,579.26
Total Disbursements		\$ 17,097.00

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Devils Lake 45 —	Jamestown 52 — Rugby 23
Dickinson Trinity 42	Bismarck 47 — Langdon 45
Williston 59 — Fargo Shanley 27	

Second Round

Williston 66 — Devils Lake 37	Bismarck 61 — Jamestown 51
-------------------------------	----------------------------

Consolation Round

Dickinson Trinity 43 —	Langdon 43 — Rugby 28
Fargo Shanley 22	

Consolation Winner

Langdon 39 — Dickinson Trinity 37

Third & Fourth

Jamestown 46 — Devils Lake 34

Championship

Williston 43 — Bismarck 35



1976 State Class A Girls' Basketball Champions — Williston

Front Row: Lori Sandaker, Lori Anseth, Shelly Hughes, Julie Bisbee and Kristi Carriere.

Second Row: Tammy Lyson, Janice Grim, Jan Misemer, Vicki Clark, Laura Javorsky, Alecia Fee and Laura Webb.

Not Pictured: Coach Pat Hatlestad.

GIRL'S GOLF

GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Bismarck — October 19, 1976 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Team Totals

1. Fargo South	376	8. Bismarck Century	447
2. Grand Forks Red River	402	9. Dickinson	449
3. Fargo Shanley	411	10. Bismarck	490
4. Fargo North	421	11. Jamestown	491
5. Grand Forks Central	422	12. Mandan	531
6. Valley City	422	13. Casselton Central Cass.	534
7. Minot	441		

TOP SCORERS

Singles Winners

1. Jane Grove, Fargo Shanley	85
2. Julie Foss, Fargo South	89
3. Susy Wenz, Fargo South	91
4. Patty Schoener, Fargo North	91

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies, Awards	\$ 124.99
State Expenses	50.00
Team Payments	988.10
Total Disbursements	\$ 1,163.09



1976 State Girls' Golf Champions — Fargo South

Left to Right: Beth Gorman, Kari Feste, Cindy Bladholm, Lori Kana, Suzi Wenz, Julie Foss, Marsha Gibb, Linda Engan, Kristen Feste, Lee Ann Hornbacher and Karen Johnson.

Not Pictured: Coach Marilyn Barge.

GIRL'S TENNIS

East Region at Fargo — October 9, 1976 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Wahpeton, Valley City

Top Eight Individuals: Sarah Jordheim, Fargo South
Terri Cooney, Wahpeton
Niki Pappas, Fargo South
Lesley Nelson, Grand Forks Red River
Nancy Owen, Grand Forks Central
Ann Melvey, Fargo North
Alison Warcup, Grand Forks Red River
Claudia Davis, Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Doubles: ReNae Rudolph & Jean Paulsen, Fargo South
Janelle Peterson & Ann Gambucci, Grand Forks Central
Sheila Foss & Margie McClure, Fargo South
Pam Nedberg & Mary Gagnon, Grand Forks Central
Lori Oberg & Roberta Opdahl, Valley City
Andrea Koehnen & Lisa Jackson, Jamestown
Kristi Lommen & Patty Peck, Valley City
Barb Dahlen & Sue Sundland, Grand Forks Red River

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies, Awards	\$ 128.10
Tennis Balls	172.00
Court Supervisors	30.00
Miscellaneous	5.00
Manager's Fee	25.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 360.10

West Region at Dickinson — October 9, 1976 — Milo Dullum, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck, Mandan, Minot, Bismarck St. Mary's

Top Eight Individuals: Carol Holzer, Bismarck St. Mary's
Cindy Hoff, Bismarck
Kristi Storebo, Mandan
Carol Finck, Bismarck
Erinn Lommen, Bismarck Century
Peggy Stark, Bismarck St. Mary's
Denise Erickson, Minot
Ann Huss, Minot

Top Eight Doubles: Jane Heintzman & Denise Glaser, Bismarck
Bonnie Richau & Colleen Gannon, Mandan
Katie Witham & Sally Mattson, Minot
Lori Eikanas & Carol Barth, Bismarck
Fay Heller & Rayetta Jannotte, Williston
Barb McCoy & Marilyn Marple, Williston
Jane Dynes & Renae Novotny, Dickinson
Denise Laqua & Bonnie Stotsue, Minot

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies, Awards	\$ 128.99
Tennis Balls	69.00
Manager's Fee	25.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 222.99

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo — October 28 & 29, 1976 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Team Winners: 1st Place — Fargo South
2nd Place — Bismarck

Singles Winners: 1st Place — Sarah Jordheim, Fargo South
2nd Place — Terri Cooney, Wahpeton
3rd Place — Niki Pappas, Fargo South
4th Place — Carol Holzer, Bismarck St. Mary's
5th Place — Kristi Storebo, Mandan

Doubles Winners: 1st Place — Jane Heintzman & Denise Glaser, Bismarck
2nd Place — ReNae Rudolph & Jean Paulsen, Fargo South
3rd Place — Colleen Gannon & Bonnie Richau, Mandan
4th Place — Janelle Peterson & Ann Gambucci, Grand Forks Central
5th Place — Barb Dahlen & Sue Sundland, Grand Forks Red River

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies, Awards	\$ 174.71
Tennis Balls	200.00
Court Supervisors	40.00
Program Printing	55.00
Miscellaneous	20.00
Manager's Fee	50.00
Team Payments to Schools	1,644.35
Total Disbursements	\$ 2,184.06



1976 State Girls' Tennis Champions — Fargo South

Top Row, Left to Right: Sheila Foss, Sarah Jordheim, Nancy Fisher, Jean Paulson and Margie McClure.

Kneeling: Suzy Johnson, Renae Rudolph and Niki Pappas.

Not Pictured: Coach Candy Pendergast.

GIRL'S GYMNASTICS

WEST REGION

February 18 & 19, 1977

Dickinson — Milo Dullum, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Dickinson	204.00	5. Bismarck St. Mary's ...	154.45
2. Mandan	180.35	6. Bismarck	152.35
3. Minot	175.85	7. Bismarck Century	130.90
4. Minot Ryan	158.65		

Class B Team Totals

1. New Rockford	155.25	5. Berthold	118.65
2. Linton	140.10	6. Napoleon	118.57
3. Kenmare	129.65	7. Center	88.20
4. Tioga	129.15		

Individual Events

Class A

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 28.15; 2nd Place — Carla Hintz, Dickinson, 26.10; 3rd Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 25.50; 4th Place — Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 24.40; 5th Place — Cheryll Kobriger, Dickinson, 23.45.

BEAM

1st Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 27.60; 2nd Place — Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 26.95; 3rd Place — Cheryll Kobriger, Dickinson, 26.00; 4th Place — Mary Ann Gallagher, Mandan, 25.60; 5th Place — Carla Hintz, Dickinson, 25.40.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 26.55; 2nd Place — Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 25.70; 3rd Place — Mary Ann Gallagher, Mandan, 25.55; 4th Place — Carla Hintz, Dickinson, 25.25; 5th Place — Cheryll Kobriger, Dickinson, 25.15.

VAULT

1st Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 25.70; 2nd Place — Mary Ann Gallagher, Mandan, 25.50; 3rd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 25.45; 4th Place — Sandi Boehm, Mandan, 24.30; 5th Place — Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 25.05.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 70.00; 2nd Place — Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 66.20; 3rd Place — Carla Hintz, Dickinson, 66.05; 4th Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 65.25; 5th Place — Cheryll Kobriger, Dickinson, 64.35.

Individual Events

Class B

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 21.85; 2nd Place — Nancy Harding,

New Rockford, 21.85; 3rd Place — Delores Schmidt, Linton, 19.15; 4th Place — Karen Hitz, New Rockford, 18.35; 5th Place — Eleanor Jacob, Linton, 17.30.

BEAM

1st Place — Linda Malzer, Tioga, 20.20; 2nd Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 19.15; 3rd Place — Michelle Pfau, New Rockford, 18.60; 4th Place — Karen Hitz, New Rockford, 18.55; 5th Place — Gwen Vetsch, Linton, 18.50.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 21.50; 2nd Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 20.90; 3rd Place — Carolyn Copes, Tioga, 20.35; 4th Place — Monica Davidson, Tioga, 20.25; 5th Place — Karen Hitz, New Rockford, 19.15.

VAULT

1st Place — Robin Harris, Kenmare, 18.75; 2nd Place — Vicki Jensen, Kenmare, 18.35; 3rd Place — Kristi Jessen, Kenmare, 18.30; 4th Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 18.25; 5th Place — Michelle Pfau, New Rockford, 18.15.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 54.90; 2nd Place — Karen Hitz, New Rockford, 50.35; 3rd Place — Monica Davidson, Tioga, 45.15; 4th Place — Eleanor Jacob, Linton, 43.70; 5th Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 43.45.

WEST REGION FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gate Admissions \$ 212.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards \$ 231.22

State Expenses:

Judges \$ 2,457.28

Insurance 13.24

Ticket Sellers 25.00

Manager's Fee 50.00

Rent and Janitor 100.00

Telephone 18.00 2,663.52

Deficit Paid by Association 2,682.74

Totals \$ 2,894.74 \$ 2,894.74

EAST REGION

February 18, 19, 1977

Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South	203.15	4. West Fargo	156.75
2. Jamestown	175.95	5. Fargo North	112.41
3. Valley City	161.05		

Class B Team Totals

1. Hillsboro	153.19	5. Mayville-Portland	135.70
2. Larimore	149.09	6. Litchville	119.40
3. Edgeley	146.70	7. Walhalla	91.64
4. Oakes	142.71		

Individual Events**Class A****UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 27.90; 2nd Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 26.95; 3rd Place — Becky Raymond, Fargo South, 26.65; 4th Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 26.00; 5th Place — Julie Bergo, Fargo South, 25.75.

BEAM

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 22.80; 2nd Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 22.75; 3rd Place — Linda Nygard, Jamestown, 22.35; 4th Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 22.30; 5th Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 22.30.

VAULT

1st Place — Mo Day, Fargo South, 27.75; 2nd Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 27.60; 3rd Place — Jane Borman, Fargo South, 27.30; 4th Place — Julie Bergo, Fargo South, 27.25; 5th Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 27.25.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 26.15; 2nd Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 26.00; 3rd Place — Julie Bergo, Fargo South, 25.60; 4th Place — Becky Raymond, Fargo South, 25.55; 5th Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 25.50.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 67.85; 2nd Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 67.60; 3rd Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 65.20; 4th Place — Julie Bergo, Fargo South, 65.15; 5th Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 64.30.

Individual Events**Class B****UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Jean Moser, Edgeley, 22.70; 2nd Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 22.00; 3rd Place — Debbie Beyer, Hillsboro, 21.05; 4th Place — Sandy Morten, Larimore, 20.60; 5th Place — Penny Sorteberg, Mayville-Portland, 19.80.

BEAM

1st Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 21.80; 2nd Place — Debbie Beyer, Hillsboro, 19.45; 3rd Place — Jan Boeddecker, Hillsboro, 19.30; 4th Place — Donna Badger, Larimore, 17.45; 5th Place — Sandy Morten, Larimore, 16.85.

VAULT

1st Place — Robbie Landers, Larimore, 22.70; 2nd Place — Molly McLean, Hillsboro, 21.75; 3rd Place — Fawn Savey, Oakes, 20.10; 4th Place — Jane Forward, Oakes, 19.55; 5th Place — Kim Cooper, Larimore, 19.50.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Jan Boeddecker, Hillsboro, 22.46; 2nd Place — Kristen Diehl, Hillsboro, 21.31; 3rd Place — Debbie Beyer, Hillsboro, 21.15; 4th Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 21.05; 5th Place — Jane Forward, Oakes, 20.71.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 55.20; 2nd Place — Jan Boeddecker, Hillsboro, 49.86; 3rd Place — Wendy Pietron, Larimore, 49.36; 4th Place — Jane Forward, Oakes, 49.16; 5th Place — Debbie Beyer, Hillsboro, 48.55.

**EAST REGION
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:	\$	338.00
Disbursements:		
Trophies & Awards	\$	231.21
State Expenses:		
Judges	\$	2,418.68
Scorers		77.50
Insurance		15.76
Rent & Janitor		280.00
Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers		50.00
Manager's Fee		50.00
Locker Room Security		72.00
Printing & Tickets		39.39
Mat Rental & Transportation		114.30
Scoring Supplies		27.00
Phone & Postage		10.00
		3,154.63
Deficit Paid by Association		3,047.84
Totals	\$	3,385.84
	\$	3,385.84

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

February 26, 1977

Minot State College — Gary Leslie, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South	210.85	5. Jamestown	77.55
2. Dickinson	207.02	6. West Fargo	58.70
3. Mandan	99.15	7. Valley City	30.70
4. Minot	81.85		

Class B Team Totals

1. Hillsboro	143.05	7. Kenmare	78.25
2. New Rockford	139.10	8. Oakes	74.35
3. Larimore	134.25	9. Mayville-Portland	58.70
4. Linton	128.21	10. Berthold	57.05
5. Tioga	95.35	11. Napoleon	11.65
6. Edgeley	84.40		

Individual Events**Class A****UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 28.85; 2nd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 28.10; 3rd Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 27.65; 4th Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 27.40; 5th Place — Becky Raymond, Fargo South, 27.15.

BEAM

1st Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 27.20; 2nd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 26.35; 3rd Place — Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 25.92; 4th Place — Cheryl Kobriger, Dickinson, 24.50; 5th Place — Lynda Nygaard, Jamestown, 24.10.

VAULT

1st Place — Mo Day, Fargo South, 27.80; 2nd Place — Mary Ann Gallagher, Mandan, 27.25; 3rd Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 27.10; 4th Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 27.00; 5th Place — Julie Pankow, Minot, 26.85.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 27.70; 2nd Place — Becky Raymond, Fargo South, 27.30; 3rd Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 27.20; 4th Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 27.10; 5th Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 27.05.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 71.55; 2nd Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 70.10; 3rd Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 69.50; 4th Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 68.65; 5th Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 67.20.

Individual Events**Class B****UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Nancy Harding, New Rockford, 24.70; 2nd Place — Jean Moser, Edgeley, 23.70; 3rd Place — Debbie Beyer, Hillsboro, 23.45; 4th Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 22.65; 5th Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 22.00.

BEAM

1st Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 22.00; 2nd Place — Debbie Beyer, Hillsboro, 21.21; 3rd Place — Jan Boeddecker, Hillsboro, 20.55; 4th Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 19.55; 5th Place — Jane Forward, Oakes, 18.30.

VAULT

1st Place — Robbie Landers, Larimore, 21.75; 2nd Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 21.50; 3rd Place — Vicki Jensen, Kenmare, 21.50; 4th Place — Molly McLean, Hillsboro, 21.10; 5th Place — Penny Sorteberg, Mayville-Portland, 21.05.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Jane Forward, Oakes, 22.15; 2nd Place — Jan Boeddecker, Hillsboro, 22.00; 3rd Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 21.55; 4th Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 21.40; 5th Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 21.40.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 56.00; 2nd Place — Jan Boeddeker, Hillsboro, 52.90; 3rd Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 51.85; 4th Place — Debbie Beyer, Hillsboro, 51.85; 5th Place — Karen Hitz, New Rockford, 50.15.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:		\$ 946.50
Disbursements:		
Trophies, Awards	\$ 409.41	
State Expenses:		
Judges	\$ 1,637.36	
Scorers	90.00	
Timers	10.00	
Insurance	27.93	
Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers	66.00	
Door Guards	60.00	
Paper & Supplies	50.00	
Programs	72.00	
Locker Room Attendant and Announcer	50.00	
Secretary	50.00	
Mat Tape	6.00	
Manager's Fee	50.00	2,169.29
Team Payments		1,329.65
Deficit Paid by Association		2,961.85
Totals	\$ 3,908.35	\$ 3,908.35



1977 State Class B Gymnastics Champions — Hillsboro

Left to Right: Monica Rotvold, Jan Boeddeker, Molly McLean, Kristen Diehl, Debbie Beyer and Coach Bonnie Harvey.



1977 Girls' State Class A Gymnastics Champions — Fargo South

Front Row, Left to Right: Becky Raymond, Susie Schraufek, Mo Day, Stacey Simle and Karen Hegre.

Back Row: Jane Borman, Susie Lewis, Carolyn Olgaard, Julie Bergo and Jane Vanyo.

Not Pictured: Head Coach Jim Simle and Assistant Coach Margaret Rasmussen.

GIRL'S TRACK

1977 GIRLS' DISTRICT TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS B

District:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton SSS	LaMoure	Hankinson
II	Valley City	Marion	Finley-Sharon
III	Grand Forks	Mayville-Portland	Minto
IV	New Rockford	New Rockford	Cando
V	Minot SC	Berthold	Parshall
VI	Mandan	Linton	Zeeland
VII	Dickinson SC	Bowman	South Heart

CLASS A

District:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
SW	Mandan	Dickinson	Bismarck St. Mary's
NW	Minot SC	Minot	Williston
NE	Grand Forks	Langdon	Devils Lake
SE	Valley City	Fargo South	Fargo North

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yd. Dash	Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yd. Run	Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yd. Hurdles	Keim	Lakota	15.27	1974
Shot Put	Zarak	South Heart	41'6 3/4"	1976
Discus	Vaplon	Forman Sargent Central	134'4"	1974
Softball Throw	Schanilec	Inkster Midway	217'2"	1976
Long Jump	Rettig	Taylor	17'6"	1974
High Jump	Gatzke	Regent	5'6"	1977
440 Yd. Relay	Lutes, Maliske, Anton, Olson	Bowman	51.4	1977
880 Yd. Relay	Moderow, Diemert, Kasowski, Diemert	Buffalo-Tower City	1:48.6	1976
880 Yd. Medley Relay	Olson, Anton Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	T. Lamb, M. Lamb Olson, M. Lamb	Michigan	4:13.59	1974

*

STATE CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Holzer	Bismarck		
		St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yd. Dash	Holzer	Bismarck		
		St. Mary's	59.2	1977
880 Yd. Run	Alfson	Williston	2:19.2	1976
Mile Run	Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yd. Hurdles	Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
Shot Put	Quenette	Fargo South	38'4 1/2"	1977
Discus	K. Schindler	Valley City	121'0"	1976
Softball Throw	Morris	Minot	226'3"	1974
Long Jump	Fischer	Dickinson	17'9 3/4"	1974
High Jump	Hardy	Bismarck	5'4 1/2"	1977
440 Yd. Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
880 Yd. Relay	Soukup, Braun			
	Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd. Medley	Hoop, Johnson, Kraus, Turner	Grand Forks Red River	1:51.6	1976
Mile Relay	Schindler, Hock, Hock, Reile	Valley City	4:03.9	1976

*

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yd. Dash	Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yd. Run	Alfson	Williston	2:19.2	1976
Mile Run	Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yd. Hurdles	Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
Shot Put	Zarak	South Heart	41'6 3/4"	1976
Discus	Vaplon	Forman Sargent Central	134'4"	1974
Softball Throw	Morris	Minot	226'3"	1974
Long Jump	Fischer	Dickinson	17'9 3/4"	1974
High Jump	Gatzke	Regent	5'6"	1977
440 Yd. Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
880 Yd. Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd. Medley Relay	Hoop, Johnson, Kraus, Turner	Grand Forks Red River	1:51.6	1976
Mile Relay	Schindler, Hock, Hock, Reile	Valley City	4:03.9	1976

* Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Dickinson State College

May 20, 21, 1977 - Milo Dullum, Manager

CLASS B

Place Winners By Events

SHOT PUT

1st Place - Linda Tastad, Mayville-Portland, 38'10 1/4"; 2nd Place - Kitty Lemm, Hillsboro, 36'8 3/4"; 3rd Place - Kelly Zarak, South Heart, 35'11 1/4"; 4th Place - Rita Romanyshyn, Belfield, 35'11 1/2"; 5th Place - Carmen Moser, Kulm, 35'4 1/4".

110 YARD HURDLES

1st Place - Bonnie James, Alexander, 15.4; 2nd Place - Monica Jawaski, Marion, 15.5; 3rd Place - Beth Gray, Hankinson, 15.7; 4th Place - Pam Erickson, LaMoure, 15.9; 5th Place - Tammy Fox, Watford City, 16.1.

220 YARD DASH (CLASS B AND STATE RECORD)

1st Place - Renee Anderson, Marion, 25.4; 2nd Place - Laurie Neshem, Berthold, 26.3; 3rd Place - Cindy Wolf, Zeeland, 26.5; 4th Place - Pam Moderow, Buffalo Maple Valley, 27.1; 5th Place - Sandy King, Arthur Dakota, 27.2.

HIGH JUMP (CLASS B AND STATE RECORD)

1st Place - Carol Gatzke, Regent, 5'6"; 2nd Place - Renee Anderson, Marion, 5'5"; 3rd Place - Erika Hohenstein, Devils Lake St. Mary's, 5'1"; 4th Place - Jill Tucker, St. Thomas, 5'1"; 5th Place - Lisa Beck, Munich, 5'1".

440 YARD RELAY (CLASS B RECORD)

1st Place - Bowman (Bev Lutes, Zeta Maliske, Lavonne Anton, Franki Olson), 51.4; 2nd Place - Mayville-Portland, 51.9; 3rd Place - Parshall, 52.3; 4th Place - Arthur Dakota, 52.8; 5th Place - New Town, 53.0.

440 YARD DASH (CLASS B AND STATE RECORD)

1st Place - Laurie Neshem, Berthold, 59.1; 2nd Place - Bonnie James, Alexander, 60.5; 3rd Place - Monica Jawaski, Marion, 60.8; 4th Place - Laurie Paulson, Taylor, 60.9; 5th Place - Becky Oberfoell, Bowman, 61.2.

100 YARD DASH

1st Place - Renee Anderson, Marion, 11.8; 2nd Place - Gail Havelka, South Heart, 12.1; 3rd Place - Cindy Wolf, Zeeland, 12.1; 4th Place - Jeanette Martin, Rock Lake, 12.2; 5th Place - Sue Lerfald, Mayville-Portland, 12.2.

880 YARD RELAY

1st Place - Watford City (Debbie Sax, Vickie Sax, Rita Johnson, Tammy Fox), 1:48.9; 2nd Place - Bowman, 1:49.7; 3rd Place - Finley-Sharon, 1:50.3; 4th Place - Berthold, 1:51.2; 5th Place - Buffalo Maple Valley, 1:51.3.

MILE RUN (CLASS B RECORD)

1st Place - Becky Oberfoell, Bowman, 5:28.3; 2nd Place - Kari Brakke, Finley-Sharon, 5:33.0; 3rd Place - Yvonne White, Roseglen White Shield, 5:34.3; 4th Place - Mary Lou James, Alexander, 5:36.7; 5th Place - Deb Clark, Woodworth, 5:36.7.

880 YARD MEDELY RELAY (CLASS B RECORD)

1st Place - Bowman (Franki Olson, Lavonne Anton, Bev Lutes, Becky Oberfoell), 1:53.5; 2nd Place - Marion, 1:54.8; 3rd Place - Cando, 1:55.7; 4th Place - Finley-Sharon, 1:56.1; 5th Place - Strasburg Emmons Central, 1:56.5.

LONG JUMP (WIND AIDED)

1st Place - Renee Anderson, Marion, 18'5 1/4"; 2nd Place - Bonnie James, Alexander, 18'2 1/2"; 3rd Place - Carol Gatzke, Regent, 17'7 1/2"; 4th Place - Joy Vliem, Hettinger, 17'7"; 5th Place - Gail Havelka, South Heart, 17'1 1/4".

SOFTBALL THROW

1st Place - Kim Fox, New Town, 197'3"; 2nd Place - Nancy Nottestad, Maddock, 196'2"; 3rd Place - Cindy Hanson, McVile, 195'2"; 4th Place - Tracy Kapaun, Fingal, 191'2"; 5th Place - Geri Geffre, Strasburg Emmons Central, 188'5".

DISCUS

1st Place - Monica Berry, LaMoure, 112'; 2nd Place - Suzanne Stahl, Binford, 111'1"; 3rd Place - Kris Pranke, Maddock, 105'3"; 4th Place - Kelly Zarak, South Heart, 103'6"; 5th Place - Mary Nagel, Linton, 99'11".

MILE RELAY

1st Place - Bowman (Peggy Burns, Kelly Welch, Trish Burns, Sue Welch), 4:15.8; 2nd Place - New England, 4:16.8; 3rd Place - Linton, 4:17.2; 4th Place - Velva, 4:17.9; 5th Place - Minto, 4:19.3.

880 YARD RUN (CLASS B RECORD)

1st Place - Becky Oberfoell, Bowman, 2:20.7; 2nd Place - Laurie Paulson, Taylor, 2:22.6; 3rd Place - Bernie Belzer, Cando, 2:22.8; 4th Place - Connie Weltz, Parshall, 2:25.6; 5th Place - Donna Kosmatka, Minto, 2:25.7.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bowman	35	20. Hillsboro	4
2. Marion	33	21. Buffalo Maple Valley . . .	3
3. Alexander	16	22. McVile	3
4. Berthold	12	23. Hankinson	3
5. Mayville-Portland	11	24. Arthur Dakota	3
6. South Heart	10	25. Devils Lake St. Mary's . . .	3
7. Finley-Sharon	9	26. Roseglen White Shield . . .	3
8. Regent	9	27. Minto	2

9. LaMoure	8	28. Fingal	2
10. New Town	7	29. Strasburg Emmons Central	2
11. Maddock	7	30. Hettinger	2
12. Watford City	7	31. Velve	2
13. Taylor	6	32. Belfield	2
14. Canda	6	33. St. Thomas	2
15. Zeeland	6	34. Rock Lake	2
16. Parshall	5	35. Kulm	1
17. Linton	4	36. Munich	1
18. Binford	4	37. Woodworth	1
19. New England	4		

NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Dickinson State College
May 20, 21, 1977 - Milo Dullum, Manager

CLASS A Place Winners By Events

SHOT PUT (CLASS A RECORD)

1st Place - Bobbi Quenette, Fargo South, 38'4½"; 2nd Place - Connie Olson, Valley City, 37'9"; 3rd Place - Shari Pool, West Fargo, 37'¾"; 4th Place - Kim Lee, Jamestown, 35'11"; 5th Place - Betty Robinson, Minot, 35'7¼".

110 YARD HURDLES (CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st Place - Laurie Rostad, Minot, 14.8; 2nd Place - Carolyn Olgaard, Fargo South, 15.1; 3rd Place - Jodi Bredahl, Minot, 15.5; 4th Place - Kathi Hart, Langdon, 15.5; 5th Place - Sarah Lucken, Fargo North, 15.8.

220 YARD DASH (CLASS A RECORD)

1st Place - Carole Holzer, Bismarck St. Mary's, 26.3; 2nd Place - Laurie Gillis, Minot, 26.4; 3rd Place - Margie Hutson, Grafton, 26.8; 4th Place - Mary Moorhouse, Fargo North, 26.8; 5th Place - June Kloubec, Fargo South, 26.8.

HIGH JUMP (CLASS A RECORD)

1st Place - Nancy Hardy, Bismarck, 5'4¼"; 2nd Place - Laurie Rostad, Minot, 5'2"; 3rd Place - Lisa Bauduin, Devils Lake, 5'2"; 4th Place - Tammy Johnson, Rugby, 5'2"; 5th Place - Kathy Johnson, Bismarck Century, 5'1".

440 YARD RELAY

1st Place - Langdon (Harriet Farris, Kathi Hart, Julie Hall, Joni Feasel), 52.0; 2nd Place - Fargo South, 52.0; 3rd Place - West Fargo, 52.3; 4th Place - Fargo North, 52.5; 5th Place - Devils Lake, 52.8.

440 YARD DASH (CLASS A RECORD)

1st Place - Carole Holzer, Bismarck St. Mary's, 59.2; 2nd Place - Gretchen Bajema, Devils Lake, 60.5; 3rd Place - Carla Hintz, Dickinson, 61.1; 4th Place - Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 61.7; 5th Place - Becky Williams, Grand Forks Red River, 61.9.

100 YARD DASH

1st Place - Patty Yon, Dickinson, 11.9; 2nd Place - Carole Holzer, Bismarck, St. Mary's, 11.9; 3rd Place - Kay Robinson, West Fargo, 12.0; 4th Place - Peggy Knutson, Bottineau, 12.0; 5th Place - Mary Moorhouse, Fargo North, 12.1.

880 YARD RELAY

1st Place - Dickinson (Michelle Gab, Diane Fischer, Marla Dick, Carla Hintz), 1:47.9; 2nd Place - Minot, 1:48.3; 3rd Place - Langdon, 1:48.9; 4th Place - Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:49.8; 5th Place - Fargo South, 1:50.1.

MILE RUN

1st Place - Becky Krieg, Fargo South, 5:23.8; 2nd Place - Kathy Kappel, Rugby, 5:27.4; 3rd Place - Carla Field, Langdon, 5:32.7; 4th Place - Debbie Krause, Wahpeton, 5:34.5; 5th Place - Jaci Wagar, Valley City, 5:35.9.

880 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st Place - Minot (Laurie Gillis, Lori Gavitt, Jodi Bredahl, Donna Charles), 1:51.6; 2nd Place - Dickinson, 1:52.6; 3rd Place - Devils Lake, 1:54.4; 4th Place - Fargo North, 1:55.3; 5th Place - Langdon, 1:56.3.

LONG JUMP

1st Place - Patty Yon, Dickinson, 17'¾"; 2nd Place - Michele Holzman, Fargo Shanley, 17'¾"; 3rd Place - Lori Brown, Valley City, 16'9¼"; 4th Place - Sarah Lucken, Fargo North, 16'5½"; 5th Place - Renae Lemieux, West Fargo, 16'3¼".

SOFTBALL THROW

1st Place - Diane Worner, Fargo North, 207'6"; 2nd Place - Darcie Ritter, Bismarck Century, 201'11"; 3rd Place - Lisa Fischer, Fargo Shanley, 201'2"; 4th Place - Kelly Hennessey, Grand Forks Central, 197'6"; 5th Place - Kristie Englehart, Devils Lake, 188'1".

DISCUS

1st Place - Janice Martin, West Fargo, 112'9"; 2nd Place - Deborah Evenson, Valley City, 111'6"; 3rd Place - Melissa Kenner, Devils Lake, 108'6"; 4th Place - Diane Worner, Fargo North, 107'5"; 5th Place - Kris Fleck, Dickinson Trinity, 107'3".

MILE RELAY

1st Place - Dickinson (Marla Dick, Cindy Gab, Nancy Davis, Carla Hintz), 4:08.4;
 2nd Place - Minot, 4:09.0; 3rd Place - Bismarck, 4:14.0; 4th Place - Langdon,
 4:14.7; 5th Place - Mandan, 4:15.0.

880 YARD RUN

1st Place - Gretchen Bajema, Devils Lake, 2:20.0; 2nd Place - Nancy Davis,
 Dickinson, 2:22.1; 3rd Place - Becky Krieg, Fargo South, 2:23.2; 4th Place -
 Maureen Sullivan, Mandan, 2:23.7; 5th Place - Kathy Kappel, Rugby, 2:23.7.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Dickinson	37	12. Fargo Shanley.	7
2. Minot.	32	13. Bismarck Century	5
3. Fargo South	25	14. Mandan	3
4. Devils Lake	21	15. Grafton	3
5. Bismarck St. Mary's.	18	16. Jamestown	2
6. Fargo North	18	17. Grand Forks Central	2
7. Langdon.	17	18. Bottineau	2
8. West Fargo	16	19. Wahpeton	2
9. Valley City.	12	20. Dickinson Trinity	1
10. Bismarck.	9	21. Grand Forks Red River	1
11. Rugby	7		

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR GIRLS' TRACK**Receipts:**

Gate Admissions \$2,695.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards, District & State . . . \$4,601.18

District Expenses 1,325.00

State Expenses:

Track Rental & Cleanup	\$250.00	
Tape for Numbers	94.30	
Manager	100.00	
Parking Attendant	90.00	
Photographer	50.00	
Film	65.75	
Clerical Help	75.00	
Officials	250.00	
Janitors	150.00	
Miscellaneous	86.00	
Insurance	53.90	1,264.90

Team Payments 15,498.70

Deficit Paid by Association 19,994.78

Totals \$22,689.78 \$22,689.78

**1977 Class B Girls' State Track Champions - Bowman**

Front Row: Left to Right — Franki Olson, Bev Lutes, LaVonne Anton, Zeta Maliske and Lori Welch

Second Row: Lisa Ahlness, Sue Welch, Kelle Welch, Peg Burns, Patricia Burns, Assistant Coach Mary German and Becky Oberfoell

Third Row: Assistant Coach Gene Kostecky, Coach Popp and Kim Stebbins

**1977 Class A Girls' Track Champions - Dickinson**

Kneeling from left to right: Lynn Martin, Nancy Davis, Michele Gab, Carol Pasiecznyk, Patty Yon, Karlin Jespersen, Diane Fischer, Coach Hank Pankratz.

Standing left to right: Coach Sue Mack, Coach Deb Conlin, Sharon Decker, Paula Spero, Bonnie Culver, Marla Dick, Cindy Gab, Carla Hintz, Coach Cindy Haught.

GIRL'S SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	L. Geiger, D. Johansen, L. McDonald, K. Malm	Fargo North	2:00.11	1976
200 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Central	2:03.41	1976
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Diane Johansen	Fargo North	2:26.60	1976
50 Yd. Freestyle	Bonnie Flickinger	Minot	26.43	1976
Diving	Mary Ann Gallagher	Mandan	356.5	1976
100 Yd. Butterfly	Cathy Traynor	Fargo Shanley	1:05.3	1976
100 Yd. Freestyle	Lori McDonald	Fargo North	56.36	1976
500 Yd. Freestyle	Marge Laskey	Fargo North	5:41.45	1976
100 Yd. Backstroke	Diane Johnson	Fargo North	1:05.45	1976
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Lori McDonald	Fargo North	1:12.56	1976
400 Yd. Freestyle Medley	M. Laskey, L. Ridgway, M. Flaagan, L. Geiger	Fargo North	4:02.41	1976

GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mandan High School
Mandan Community Center Pool
Mandan, North Dakota — November 5 & 6, 1976
L. E. Faris, Manager

Final Team Scores

1st Place — Fargo North	265
2nd Place — Fargo Shanley	190
3rd Place — Fargo South	154
4th Place — Minot	123
5th Place — Bismarck Century	108
6th Place — Jamestown	96
7th Place — Bismarck	88
8th Place — Grand Forks Central	69
9th Place — Williston	47
10th Place — Mandan	29
11th Place — Grand Forks Red River	14

Individual Winners

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (New Record)

1st Place — Fargo North (L. Geiger, D. Johansen, L. McDonald, K. Malm), 2:00.11; 2nd Place — Fargo Shanley, 2:06.33; 3rd Place — Jamestown, 2:12.19; 4th Place — Bismarck Century, 2:13.65; 5th Place — Bismarck, 2:14.72.

200 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)

1st Place — Ingrid Lawrence, Grand Forks Central, 2:03.41; 2nd Place — Marge Laskey, Fargo North, 2:05.07; 3rd Place — Amy Krieg, Fargo South, 2:11.61; 4th Place — Lee Ann Ridgeway, Fargo North, 2:12.26; 5th Place — Lisa Sweeney, Fargo Shanley, 2:12.71.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY (New Record)

1st Place — Diane Johansen, Fargo North, 2:26.60; 2nd Place — Kathy Malm, Fargo North, 2:27.50; 3rd Place — Terri Leupp, Bismarck, 2:29.15; 4th Place — Michelle Sweeney, Fargo Shanley, 2:30.11; 5th Place — Bette Birkeland, Williston, 2:31.07.

50 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record — PRELIMS by Bonnie Flickinger, Minot, 26.43)

1st Place — Bonnie Flickinger, Minot, 26.58; 2nd Place — Kate Mallon, Grand Forks Central, 26.68; 3rd Place — Cathy Traynor, Fargo Shanley, 27.27; 4th Place — Jane Kertz, Fargo Shanley, 27.31; 5th Place — Julie Pankow, Minot, 27.69.

DIVING

1st Place — Mary Ann Gallagher, Mandan, 356.5; 2nd Place — Cathy Camp, Fargo South, 344.1; 3rd Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 336.1; 4th Place — Julie Pankow, Minot, 324.1; 5th Place — Laurie Moe, Bismarck Century, 319.3.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st Place — Cathy Traynor, Fargo Shanley, 1:05.3; 2nd Place — Peggy Traynor, Fargo Shanley, 1:07.25; 3rd Place — Trish Cole, Fargo South, 1:08.08; 4th Place — Kathy Malm, Fargo North, 1:08.43; 5th Place — Jill McMahon, Bismarck Century, 1:08.62.

100 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record — PRELIMS by Lori McDonald, Fargo North, 56.36)

1st Place — Lori McDonald, Fargo North, 56.72; 2nd Place — Anne Kincheloe, Minot, 59.32; 3rd Place — Kate Mallon, Grand Forks Central, 59.86; 4th Place — Lee Ann Ridgeway, Fargo North, 59.98; 5th Place — Janet Setter, Fargo Shanley, 1:00.02.

500 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record — PRELIMS by Marge Laskey, Fargo North, 5:41.45)

1st Place — Marge Laskey, Fargo North, 5:41.66; 2nd Place — Amy Krieg, Fargo South, 5:53.01; 3rd Place — Lisa Sweeney, Fargo Shanley, 6:01.63; 4th Place — Carla Kenward, Fargo South, 6:07.65; 5th Place — Lynn Schilmoeller, Fargo North, 6:07.71.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st Place — Diane Johnson, Fargo North, 1:05.45; 2nd Place — Bonnie

Flickinger, Minot, 1:08.04; 3rd Place — Terri Leupp, Bismarck, 1:09.05; 4th Place — Janet Setter, Fargo Shanley, 1:11.27; 5th Place — Deb Shelton, Bismarck Century, 1:11.51.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st Place — Lori McDonald, Fargo North, 1:12.56; 2nd Place — Anne Kincheloe, Minot, 1:12.59; 3rd Place — Michelle Sweeney, Fargo Shanley, 1:16.82; 4th Place — Leanne Schilmoeller, Fargo North, 1:17.95; 5th Place — Jodi Bredahl, Minot, 1:19.01.

400 FREESTYLE RELAY

1st Place — Fargo North (M. Laskey, L. Ridgway, M. Flaagan, L. Geiger), 4:02.41; 2nd Place — Fargo South, 4:04.76; 3rd Place — Minot, 4:05.16; 4th Place — Jamestown, 4:17.03; 5th Place — Fargo Shanley, 4:17.91.

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR GIRLS' SWIMMING

Receipts:

Gate Admissions \$ 500.00

Disbursements:

Trophies, Awards \$ 421.81

State Expenses:

Manager	\$ 100.00	
Supervisor	5.00	
Referee	75.00	
Starter	50.00	
Diving & Stroke Judges. . .	130.00	
Finish Judge	5.00	
Timers	36.00	
Scorers	55.00	
Announcer	60.00	
Bismarck (YMCA Parents Club Automatic Judge).	100.00	
Ticket Sellers	18.00	
Ticket Takers	36.00	
Rent	150.00	
Secretary	24.75	
Printing, Postage, Paper & Telephone.	128.00	972.75
Team Payments to Schools		3,982.10
Deficit Paid by Association		4,876.66
Totals	\$ 5,376.66	\$ 5,376.66



1976 Girls' State Swimming Champions - Fargo North

First Row: (left to right)

Lynn Schilmoeller, Jan MacDonald, Teresa Joppa, Leslie Skar, Sheri Abrahamson, Sonjia Anderson, Marge Laskey, Michelle Becker

Second Row:

Heidi Gorrilla, Chris Manzey, Barb Blaine, Leeann Ridgway, Kathy Malm, Lori McDonald, Melanie Endrud

Third Row:

Louise Geiger, Michelle Flaagan, Leanne Schilmoeller, Melissa Henning (Diving Coach), Mrs. Seltveit (Coach), Diane Johansen, Sherry Kvale, Jill Unruh, Kris Schreve, Marianne Berg, Mary Cutler

MUSIC & SPEECH

CLASS B

DISTRICT I

Committee: Albert Nelson, Fairmount, Chairman; Valentine Welder, Jr., Wyndmere; Chester Larson, Forman

Site: Music - Wahpeton SSS, Tilford Kroshus, Manager, Small and Large Groups

Speech - Wahpeton SSS, Mary Kroshus, Manager

DISTRICT II

Committee: Donald Oyos, Leonard, Chairman; Jerome Gorden, Fargo Oak Grove; Hilbert Hanson, Kindred

Site: Music - Fargo NDSU, Jack Trautwein, Manager, Small Groups

Speech - Fargo North, Rhoda Hansen, Manager

DISTRICT III

Committee: Robert Sheppard, Northwood, Chairman; Gerald Muckenhirn, Larimore; Duane Pratt, Mayville-Portland

Site: Music - Mayville State College, Roger Kolsrud, Manager, Small Groups; Larimore, Dave Bina, Manager, Large Groups

Speech - Drayton, Roger Johnson, Manager

DISTRICT IV

Committee: Dennis Borgen, Calvin, Chairman; Mike Haugse, Rock Lake; Leonard Bubach, Maddock

Site: Music - Devils Lake, Darryl Maxson, Manager, Small Vocal Groups and Small Instrumental Groups

Speech - Devils Lake Junior College, Jamie Bradley, McClusky, Manager

DISTRICT V

Committee: Lary J. Olson, Rogers North Central, Chairman; Glenn Resell, Cooperstown; Gary Nelson, Sheyenne

Site: Music - Cooperstown, Glenn Resell, Manager, Small Vocal Groups, Small Instrumental Groups; Fessenden, Paul Boese, Large Groups

Speech - Fessenden, Lloyd Hehr, Manager

DISTRICT VI

Committee: Bruce McShane, Ashley, Chairman; Delmar Zimmerman, Wishek, Dwayne Erickson, LaMoure

Site: Music - Ellendale, Gladys Schock, Manager, Large Groups and Small Groups

Speech - LaMoure, Dwayne Erickson, Manager

DISTRICT VII

Committee: Wayne Lucht, Napoleon, Chairman; Joe Crawford, Hazen; Ervin Ely, Bismarck

Site: Music - Bismarck Junior College, Ervin Ely, Manager, Small Groups and Large Groups

Speech - Bismarck Junior College, Ervin Ely, Manager, One-Act Play and Speech

DISTRICT VIII

Committee: Dr. Ray Pelton, Velva, Chairman; Don Kolbo, Mohall; Everett Stromme, Kenmare

Site: Music - Minot State College, James Croonquist, Manager; Large Groups and Small Groups

Speech - Minot State College, Dr. Harold Aleshire, Manager

DISTRICT IX

Committee: Perely O. Draffehn, Stanley, Chairman; Ronald L. Broeker, Watford City; Garry Huber, Alexander

Site: Music - Crosby, Ernie Brox, Manager, Vocal; Stanley, Perley O. Draffehn, Manager, Instrumental

Speech - Williston UND, Jack White, Manager

DISTRICT X

Committee: Don Herbal, Hebron, Chairman; Oscar Peterson, Mott; Gordon Reinke, Hettinger

Site: Music - Dickinson State College, Bob Plaehn, Manager, Small Groups and Large Groups

Speech - Dickinson State College, Dr. Winifred Stump, Manager

CLASS A

SOUTHEAST

Committee: Dan Tehle, Wahpeton, Chairman; Ron Luttschwager, Jamestown; Don Dehne, Fargo North

Site: Music - Valley City State College, R. O. Johnson, Manager, Vocal; Fargo NDSU, Jack Trautwein, Manager, Instrumental

Speech - Fargo North, Rhoda Hansen, Manager

SOUTHWEST

Committee: Larry Otterson, Bismarck Century, Chairman; Wallace Schmelling, Mandan; Morris Martin, Dickinson Trinity

Site: Music - Dickinson State College, Gerald Seela, Manager, All Music
Speech - Bismarck Century, Bette Garske, Manager

NORTHEAST

Committee: James Van Camp, Grand Forks Central, Chairman; Les Nyhus, Devils Lake; Irvin Reinke, Langdon

Site: Music - Grafton, Bill McDonald, Manager, Small Groups
Speech - Grand Forks Central, Connie Oberembt, Manager

NORTHWEST

Committee: Pat Limke, Minot Ryan, Chairman; James Holwell, Bottineau; Harlan Wash, Belcourt

Site: Music - Minot Magic City Campus, Joe Alme, Manager, Vocal; Gary Walth, Instrumental
Speech - Minot Magic City Campus, Arlyn Marquardt, Manager

STATE CLASS A & B MUSIC

Site: Bismarck Junior College; May 6, 1977; Ervin Ely, Manager

STATE CLASS A SPEECH

Site: Fargo North, April 30, 1977; Mrs. Rhoda Hansen, Manager

STATE CLASS B SPEECH

Site: Bismarck Junior College; April 30, 1977; Paul Allan Johnson, Manager

**CLASS B
DISTRICT ONE-ACT PLAYS**

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	Wahpeton SSS	Forman Sargent Cen. "The Cave Cat"	Gwinner N. Sargent "Between Eleven & Thursday"
II	Fargo North	Casselton Cen. Cass "That's Logic"	Kindred "Who Gets The Car Tonight"
III	Drayton	Drayton "Antigone"	Hatton "The Trysting Place"
IV	Devils Lake JC	Cando "Monsieur Lablanc"	Hannah "Devil and Tom Walker"
V	Fessenden	Hannaford "The Unknown Soldier"	Only one play entered
VI	LaMoure	Oakes "The Summer People"	Monango "Ladies of the Mop"
VII	Bismarck	McClusky "The Waiting Room"	Center "Early Frost"
VIII	Minot SC	Mohall "The Porch Swing"	Towner "Infanta"
IX	Williston UND	Watford City "To Burn a Witch"	Alexander "A Tale That Wagged the Dog"
X	Dickinson SC	Mott "The Good Doctor"	Richardton "The Ugly Duckling"

REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

April 23, 1977

East Region - Cooperstown - Glenn J. Resell, Manager

East Region Winners:

1st Place - Drayton, "Antigone"

2nd Place - Gwinner North Central, "Between Eleven and Thursday"

3rd Place - Forman Sargent Central, "Cave Cat"

Best Actress: Roxanne Litchfield, Forman Sargent Central

Best Actor: Kevin Huffman, Forman Sargent Central

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	.....	None
Disbursements:		
Trophies	.....	\$67.30
Judges	.....	213.46
Manager's Fee	.....	50.00
Telephone and Postage	.....	12.50
Total Disbursements	.....	\$343.26

REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

April 23, 1977

West Region - Max - Norman B. Batterberry, Manager

West Region Winners:

1st Place - Mott, "The Good Doctor"

2nd Place - Mohall, "The Porch Swing"

3rd Place - Center, "Early Frost"

Best Actress: Lori Boehm, Mott

Best Actor: John Buresh, Towner

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	.....	None
Disbursements:		
Trophies	.....	\$67.30
Judges	.....	346.22
Manager's Fee	.....	50.00
Telephone and Postage	.....	35.16
Total Disbursements	.....	\$498.68

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT MUSIC - 1976-77

DISTRICT	SITE	VOCAL SOLO	VOCAL ENSEMBLE	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLO	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE	BAND	STAGE BAND	MISC. MIXED INSTRUMENTAL	MADRIGAL	SWING CHOIR	JAZZ ROCK ENSEMBLE	ORCHESTRA	TOTAL
I	Wahpeton SSS	60	41	7	1	7	61	46	9	2	1	0	4	0	0	239
II	Fargo NDSU	100	60	0	0	0	94	74	0	3	3	1	3	0	0	338
III	Mayville SC Larimore	96	109	11	3	10	109	159	14	9	4	0	4	0	0	528
IV	Devils Lake	131	100	0	0	0	151	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	478
V	Cooperstown Fessenden	130	73	5	0	9	89	59	12	1	0	0	2	0	0	390
VI	Ellendale	90	85	12	4	12	88	78	12	5	0	1	10	3	0	398
VII	Bismarck JC	133	86	11	2	14	113	89	16	4	1	1	7	0	0	477
VIII	Minot SC	157	105	20	4	14	164	158	27	2	1	0	8	1	0	559
IX	Crosby Stanley	43	44	5	0	5	57	23	6	3	2	1	3	0	0	192
X	Dickinson SC	105	84	16	0	5	138	117	16	8	2	1	4	0	0	494
NE	Grafton	72	35	0	0	0	62	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207
NW	Minot MCC	80	33	8	1	2	115	52	7	1	3	0	2	1	1	308
SW	Dickinson SC	63	30	2	0	0	45	24	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	166
SE	Valley City SC Fargo NDSU	54	37	0	0	0	75	44	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	217
	TOTALS	1,314	925	97	15	78	1,361	1,064	120	38	23	6	48	5	1	5,080

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT SPEECH - 1976-77

DISTRICT	SITE	SERIOUS INTERPRETATION	HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION	EXTEMP. INTERPRETATION	ORIGINAL ORATORY	WOMEN	EXTEMP. SPEAKING	MEN	RADIO BROADCASTING	SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN	ONE-ACT PLAY	TOTAL EVENTS
I	Wahpeton SSS	16	17	13	11	14	6	7	11	8	8	8	108
II	Fargo North	17	16	11	12	15	3	8	11	13	5	5	111
III	Drayton	21	19	21	18	15	7	9	17	17	9	9	153
IV	Devils Lake JC	12	16	10	8	10	3	6	11	12	3	3	91
V	Fessenden	9	8	8	6	8	5	5	8	8	1	1	64
VI	LaMoure	23	21	15	8	10	4	4	9	13	10	10	117
VII	Bismarck JC	20	18	16	12	14	8	7	16	15	8	8	134
VIII	Minot SC	25	21	15	8	18	8	6	11	10	9	9	129
IX	Williston UND	10	10	5	6	7	4	3	6	8	4	4	63
X	Dickinson SC	29	28	18	19	20	9	9	18	18	10	10	175
NE	Grand Forks Central	8	10	10	6	10	5	8	10	10	4	4	81
NW	Minot MCC	8	7	6	4	7	1	2	6	7	1	1	48
SW	Bismarck Century	12	9	5	8	9	0	4	6	9	1	1	63
SE	Fargo North	9	8	10	8	9	2	7	8	6	5	5	70
	TOTALS	219	206	164	134	164	65	85	142	154	76	76	1,409

PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS IN MUSIC AND SPEECH
CLASS A AND CLASS B

DISTRICT	SITE	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
		MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH
I	Wahpeton SSS, Speech and Music	8	7	8	6	8	9
II	Fargo North, Speech Fargo NDSU, Music	17	12	19	11	19	8
III	Drayton, Speech Mayville SC, Music Larimore, Music	24	12	24	13	25	13
IV	Devils Lake JC, Speech Devils Lake, Music	27	16	27	13	27	15
V	Fessenden, Speech and Music Cooperstown, Music	21	9	21	5	20	3
VI	LaMoure, Speech Ellendale, Music	20	12	19	12	20	9
VII	Bismarck JC, Speech and Music	24	12	23	14	22	14
VIII	Minot SC, Speech and Music	30	14	32	16	35	17
IX	Williston UND, Speech Crosby, Music Stanley, Music	13	7	12	5	12	6
X	Dickinson SC, Speech and Music	18	15	16	12	20	11
NE	Grand Forks Central, Speech Grafton, Music		6		6	7	8
NW	Minot MCC, Speech and Music		5		4	6	4
SE	Fargo North, Speech Valley City SC, Music Fargo NDSU, Music		4		4	6	6
SW	Bismarck Century, Speech Dickinson SC, Music		4		6	6	4
	TOTALS	202	136	201	127	234	132

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

May 6, 1977 - Bismarck Junior College - Ervin Ely, Manager

STAR RATING-VOCAL

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Rhonda Faulconbridge, Mohall; Susan Zahn, Westhope; Christy Carlson, Fordville; Melanie Guerard, Donnybrook; Leanna Cerkowniak, Des Lacs-Burlington; Kathy Freund, Cando; Luann Haga, Northwood; Nancy Johnson, Cando; Bette Stover, Larimore; Jill Eggl, Cando; Heidi Herman, Leeds; Kathy Wilson, Minnewaukan; Lisa Swanson, Maddock; Rachel Neuman, Maddock; Sherri Reisenauer, Mandan; Tammie Smith, Beulah; Kathy Olson, Watford City; Agnes Kuster, Stanley; Jackie Springer, Hettinger; Pam Hickman, Columbus; Bonita Everson, Jamestown; Donna Endreson, Beulah; Amanda Wollschalger, New Town; Pam Henning, Dickinson Trinity; Debbie Ewing, Grand Forks Central; Marie Vorrias, Wahpeton; Joan Haaland, Minot; Ruth Schaffer, Fargo North; Chris Carvell, Fargo North; Sandy Amoth, Langdon; Jane McLaurin, Harvey; Kim Miller, Minot; Karen Hartje, Cavalier; Debbie Haakenstad, Minot; Maria Pessler, Grafton; Kristie Hammer, Edmore; Julie Woldseth, Edmore; Holly Nagatz, Fairmount; Carol O'Rourke, Braddock; Denise Thiesies, McClusky; Karen Pfann, Casselton (Central Cass); Marie Jeannotte, Medina; Denise Fawl, Goodrich; Roxanne Litchfield, Forman (Sargent Central); Ellen Ruliffson, Casselton (Central Cass); Kim Braaten, Wyndmere; Brenda Johnson, Napoleon; Rita German, Hankinson; Sally Merge, Enderlin; Yvonne Stibbe, Arthur (Dakota); Della Halvorsen, Milnor; Nancy Kjar, Wyndmere; Debbie Peterson, Buffa-

lo; (Maple Valley); Tammy Hoyer, New Salem; Stephine White, Fargo Oak Grove; Lisa Jones, Hillsboro; Marti Merchant, Underwood; Shelley Hamre, Enderlin; Sandra Loge, Cooperstown; Cindy Holte, Riverdale; Jeanine Hitz, New Rockford; Shelly Anderson, Galesburg (Clifford-Galesburg); Geniel Hetleved, Robinson; Susan Graner, Wing; Joy Risk, Binford; Kim Topp, Grace City; Candy Schaubert, Bowdon; Mary Williams, New Rockford; Ruth Wells, Robinson; Dawn Borud, New Rockford; Deb Wison, Ellendale; Denise Schatz, Zeeland; Randa Blumhart, Ashley; LaVine Oswald, Streeter; Lucy Jangula, Zeeland; Cindy Smith, Marion; Kathy Melland, Forbes; Becky Buckeye, Edgeley.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Bryan Hanson, Litchville; Keith Kuch, LaMoure; Chuck Stober, Goodrich; Cole Chase, Washburn; Bradley Almquist, Buxton (Central Valley); Mike Clute, Adams; Brian Saiger, Pembina; Kent Tromtvogt, Edmore; Merle Bratlei, Lisbon; Dale Conrad, Page; Howard Bailey, Wyndmere; Kevin Kylo, Galesburg (Clifford-Galesburg); Galen Mack, Rugby; Wayne Wesolowski, Grafton; Mike Gusaas, Jamestown; Tim Mullner, Mandan; Paul Barstad, Dickinson; Dan Finley, Rugby; Bob Hanna, Mandan; Paul Bowlinger, Harvey; John Howard, Dickinson; Charles Seifert, Hettinger; David Gjerdevig, Carrington; Richard Theurer, Bowman; Greg Nelson, Grafton; Neil Lemieux, Minot; Vernon Paulson, Bowman; Lee Fuchs, Wahpeton; Harley Will, Beulah; Roger Whaley, West Fargo; Randy Tofteland, Harvey; Tim Lenzmeier, West Fargo; Mike Fisher, West Fargo.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Enderlin, Richardton, Mohall, Wahpeton, Belfield, Mott, Kenmare, Mandan, Cavalier, Dickinson Trinity, Grafton, Hankinson, Fairmount, Makoti (North Shore), Lisbon, Beulah, West Fargo, Linton, Harvey, Edgeley, McClusky, Crary, Ashley, Maddock, Northwood, Edmore, McVillage, Mayville-Portland.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Carrington, Towner, Arthur (Dakota), Leonard, Wyndmere, Starkweather, McHenry, West Fargo.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Watford City, Beulah, Enderlin, Adams, McClusky, Adams, Dickinson Trinity, Minot, Montpelier, New Rockford, Petersburg (Unity), Carrington, Wishek, West Fargo.

MADRIGALS

Wyndmere, Fargo Oak Grove, Arthur (Dakota), Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Harvey, Cavalier.

STAR RATING—INSTRUMENTAL

FLUTE SOLOS

Julie Bollinger, Zeeland; Nancy Wittman, Mohall; Kim Olson, Underwood, Shari Bosche, Zeeland; Justin Taylor, Towner; Janette Alexander, Lakota; Susan Alexander, Lakota; Dennise Veit, Wyndmere; Kim Keidel, Mandan; Donna Erickson, Beulah; Lori Just, Mandan; Dawn Erickson, New England; Ruth Prescott, Fargo South; Geri Nelson, Watford City; Lisa Patterson, Fargo North; Lori Boehm, Mott; Laura Jesme, Fargo North; June Eddy, Jamestown; Madonna Beste, Rugby; Sherry Grah, Walhalla; Kathy Ethen, Grand Forks Central; Cheryl Haugen, McVillage.

E FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Joan Solemsaas, Mohall.

BASSOON ENSEMBLES

West Fargo.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Pam Olafson, Edinburg; Justin Taylor, Towner; Pat Engelhart, Zeeland; Kellie Thompson, Page.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Kevin Sorenson, Mandan; Lynn Schroeder, Cavalier; Ellen Halvorsen, Grand Forks Central; Bryan Thomas, Minot; David Howey, Jamestown; Paul Briggs, Minot; Marc LaChance, Fargo Shanley.

CORNET—TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Linton, Medina, Mohall, Glenburn, Larimore, Harvey.

CORNET—TRUMPET SOLOS

Joan Haalund, Minot; Tom Peterson, Grand Forks Central; Brad Fisher, Minot; Tim Mullner, Mandan; Tim O'Keefe, Hoople (Valley); Bruce Brooks, Lisbon; Dave McSparron, Hillsboro; Jill Eggl, Cando; Larry DePriest, Surrey; Wade Enget, Powers Lake; Donnette Dietz, Linton.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Hankinson, Enderlin, Rugby.

TUBA SOLOS

Harley Will, Beulah; Jim Wallace, Powers Lake; Mike Farbo, Cando; Frank Morris, Pembina; Clay Halvorson, Northwood; Dan Finley, Rugby; Mike Fisher, West Fargo.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Pat Brady, Mandan; Barb Koppinger, New England St. Mary's; Dawn Borud, New Rockford; Nadine Fuglestad, Cooperstown; Mark Christianson, Grafton; Mitch Sundet, Minot; Ann Hovland, Rugby; Mikki Wickman, Minot; Julie Hennigson, Fargo North; Kris Aleckson, Fargo South.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Tioga, Cooperstown, Kindred, Northwood, Cavalier, Minot, Mohall.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Dickinson, Tioga, Mohall, Makoti (North Shore), Rogers (North Central), Lisbon, Larimore, McVillie, Grafton, Grand Forks Central, Minot.

TUBA ENSEMBLES

Minot.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Jeff Beaudoin, Dickinson Trinity; Tim Wollenzien, Rolla; Barbara Tweed, Cooperstown; Bruce Dick, Munich; Kent Bergene, Kindred; Doug Bergland, Carrington; Kathy Nessel, Devils Lake; Clyde Fossum, Minot; Jay Richardton, Fargo South.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Stacy Watson, Maxbass; Mike Badinger, Dickinson Trinity; Joe Schmidt, Napoleon; Erick Blumer, Gwinner (North Sargent); Jim Austin, Grand Forks Central; Loren Pettys, Minot.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Jackie Springer, Hettinger.

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Tom Boor, Mandan

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Belfield, Walhalla, Larimore, Forman (Sargent Central), Kindred, Fargo North, Minot.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Joel Schenfisch, Makoti (North Shore); Kay Klesalek, Parshall; Cindy Shorman, Riverdale; Brian Baymen, Hope; Kathi Hart, Langdon.

SOPRANO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Lorilee Jordheim, Kindred.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Medina, Zeeland, Lakota, Maddock, Halliday, Fargo South, Stanley, Lisbon, Parshall, Larimore, Towner, Walhalla, Mohall, Northwood, Mayville-Portland, Grand Forks Central, Rugby.

B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Barb O'Connel, Washburn; Leslie Lien, Calvin (Border Central); Jaci Howard, Dickinson; Brenda Mayer, Hebron; Diane Olson, Hettinger; Tammie Smith, Beulah; Kari Miller, Fargo North; Cindy Rasmussen, Fargo South; Tammy Luchsinger, Enderlin; Judy Mown, Larimore; Sandy Kehn, Larimore; Rhonda Faulconbridge, Mohall; Heide Hugelen, Velva; Jill Faulconbridge, Mohall; Mardon Quandt, Makoti (North Shore); Karen Forsman, Makoti (North Shore); Garret Stuck, Minot.

OBOE SOLOS

Jill Faulconbridge, Mohall; Kim Clemens, Mandan; Stacie Anfinson, Hettinger; Kathy Moore, Fargo North; Lisa Just, Watford City; Shelley Hamre, Enderlin; Andrea Gullickson, Walhalla; Karen Dean, Northwood; Doris Waggoner, Carrington.

ENGLISH HORN SOLOS

Kathy Moore, Fargo North.

BASSOON SOLOS

Kathy Koppel, Rugby; Danette White, Mandan.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Pam Zink, Carrington; Sue Loh, Regent; Joann Smith, Maddock; Janet Sondag, Syskeston; Justin Taylor, Towner.

CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Lana Rosencrans, Tioga; Dawn Larson, McVillie; Amy Jo Stewart, Grafton; Justin Taylor, Towner.

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Mandan, Washburn, Glenfield-Sutton, Beulah, Mott, Jamestown, Lansford, Casselton (Central Cass), Leonard, Kindred, McVillie, Finley-Sharon, Carrington, Rugby.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Carpio, Mandan, Rugby, Harvey, Mohall, Makoti (North Shore), Mohall, Casselton (Central Cass), Enderlin, Tioga, Jamestown, Beulah, Hebron, New England, Killdeer, Starkweather, Washburn, Steele, New Salem, Zeeland, Ashley, Syskeston, Cooperstown.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Bonnie Ehley, Plaza; Nancy Wittman, Mohall; Justin Taylor, Towner; Deb Huebner, Oakes; Janette Alexander, Lakota; Janet Brosowski, Wyndmere; Dawn Erickson, New England; Madonna Beste, Rugby.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Cindy Weiland, Hankinson; Barb Bair, Mandan; Pat Murray, Beulah; John Schuck, Jamestown; Rita Garrity, New Rockford; Kim Mart, Washburn; Judy Johnrud, Watford City; Leanne Haiby, Powers Lake; Cindy Nelson, Stanley; Randy Moore, Hope; David Rowe, Neche; Niki Pappas, Fargo South; Jayne Keller, Bottineau.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Mandan, Fargo North, Watford City, Fargo South, West Fargo, Mohall, Langdon, Rugby.

VIOLIN SOLOS

Kathy Moe, Minot, Wanda Teague, Fargo South.

STRING ENSEMBLES

Minot, Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED ENSEMBLES

Grafton, West Fargo, Fargo North, Larimore, Minot.

STATE MUSIC FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration Fees (State Share) \$7,879.50

Disbursements:

Adjudicators	\$3,647.93	
Piano Tuning and Moving	883.00	
Programs	219.00	
Telephone & Postage	155.57	
Secretarial Help	130.50	
Manager	150.00	\$5,186.00
Medals & Certificates - District & State	880.65	
To NDHSAA	1,812.85	
Totals		\$7,879.50 \$7,879.50

DISTRICT SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**CLASS B**

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	Wahpeton SSS	Fairmount	
II	Fargo North	Colfax (Richland) Tie	
III	Drayton	Mayville-Portland	Fargo Cardinal Muench
		Hatton	Drayton
IV	Devils Lake	Cando	Petersburg (Unity) Tie
V	Fessenden	Fessenden	Hannah
VI	LaMoure	Oakes	Woodworth
VII	Bismarck JC	McClusky	LaMoure
VIII	Minot SC	Mohall	Linton
IX	Williston UND	Alexander	Velva
X	Dickinson SC	Richardton	Stanley
			Glen Ullin

CLASS A

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
NE	Grand Forks Central	Grand Forks Central	Grand Forks Red River
NW	Minot SC	Minot	Williston
SW	Bismarck Century	Bismarck	Bismarck Century
SE	Fargo North	Fargo North	Fargo South

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

Bismarck Junior College - April 30, 1977 - Paul Allan Johnson, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS	1st Place: Mayville-Portland
	2nd Place: Richardton
	3rd Place: Mohall

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st Place - Pat Southam, Mohall; 2nd Place - Joan Solemsaas, Mohall; 3rd Place - Greg Wald, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 4th Place - Frank Wells, Robinson.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place - Carol Renner, Richardton; 2nd Place - Wayne Knipple, Oakes; 3rd Place - Wayne Budke, Fairmount; 4th Place - Nancy Kjar, Wyndmere.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place - Ruth Wells, Robinson; 2nd Place - Carol Renner, Richardton; 3rd Place - Polly Kloster; Mayville-Portland; 4th Place - Kathy Freund, Cando.

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Loree Bilden, Northwood; 2nd Place - Roxanne Litchfield, Forman Sargent Central; 3rd Place - Karla Schmidt, Oakes; 4th Place - Marilyn Heskin, Hatton.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Laurie Peterson, Mayville-Portland; 2nd Place - Marlys Streiter, Esmond; 3rd Place - Ann Schiebe, LaMoure; 4th Place - Carol Grundhauser, New England.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Laurie Schoenrock, Hazen; 2nd Place - Kim Ralston, Mayville-Portland; 3rd Place - Dawn Borud, New Rockford; 4th Place - Kelly Williams, Mohall.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING - WOMEN

1st Place - Shelly Schultz, Mayville-Portland; 2nd Place - Mary Thoreson, Mayville-Portland; 3rd Place - Carol Rummel, Richardton; 4th Place - Paula Voelker, Petersburg Unity.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING - MEN

1st Place - David Freuer, Garrison; 2nd Place - Mark Fashsholz, Colfax Richland; 3rd Place - Tom Schuster, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 4th Place - Ben Tucker, Fargo Cardinal Muench.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Debbie Wawers, Fairmount; 2nd Place - Charlotte Holman, Kindred; 3rd Place - Jackie Kopp, Richardton; 4th Place - Dorothy Hilne, Colfax Richland.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place - Gwinner North Sargent; 2nd Place - Mohall; 3rd Place - Drayton.

Best Actor: Dan Lee, Gwinner North Sargent
"Between Eleven and Thursday"

Best Actress: Kim Anderson, Gwinner North Sargent
"Between Eleven and Thursday"

CLASS B SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:			
Registration Fees (State Share)	.....	\$929.25	
Disbursements:			
State: Judges	.....	\$1,431.00	
Manager's Fee	.....	100.00	
Printing	.....	41.93	\$1,572.93
Awards - District & State	.....	2,121.90	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	.....		2,765.58
Totals	.....	\$3,694.83	\$3,694.83

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

North High School, Fargo - April 30, 1977 - Mrs. Rhoda Hansen, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place: Fargo North
2nd Place: Grand Forks Central
3rd Place: Minot

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st Place - Sheila Key, Williston; 2nd Place - David Waterman, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd Place - Bart Brandenburg, Bismarck; 4th Place - Colleen Reinke, Bismarck.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place - Rick Raasch, Dickinson; 2nd Place - Mike Hamerlik, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place - Tom Rustemis, Mandan; 4th Place - Bonita Borner, Bismarck Century.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place - Leslie Jo Dent, Fargo North; 2nd Place - Karen Jorde, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place - Mike Deluca, Jamestown; 4th Place - Danny Johnston, Fargo North.

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Mary Jo Schulz, Fargo North; 2nd Place - Beccy Gardner, Fargo North; 3rd Place - Deb Ruhnke, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place - Kerry Spaedy, Bismarck St. Mary's.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Beth Watkins, Minot; 2nd Place - Kelly Sweeny, Dickinson Trinity; 3rd Place - Dan Dammel, Bismarck; 4th Place - Cheryl Gubrud, Williston.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Ron Jundt, Minot; 2nd Place - Tina Daniolos, Bismarck Century; 3rd Place - Leslie Jo Dent, Fargo North; 4th Place - Karen Zenner, Fargo South.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING - WOMEN

1st Place - Pam Struble, Fargo North; 2nd Place - Margo Wolff, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place - Beth Fisher, Fargo North; 4th Place - Sheila Puffe, Grand Forks Central.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING - MEN

1st Place - Jay Clemens, Mandan; 2nd Place - David Docktor, Fargo North; 3rd Place - Dean Strate, Minot; 4th Place - Martin Hoekstra, Grand Forks Red River.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Pete Miller, Fargo North; 2nd Place - Mary Jo Schulz, Fargo North;
3rd Place - Jill Halmrast, Bismarck Century; 4th Place - Jeanne Erickson,
Jamestown.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place - Mandan; 2nd Place - Fargo North; 3rd Place - Jamestown.

Best Actor: Wes Hellman, Mandan
"Confidentially How's Your Can"

Best Actress: Lori Kautzmann, Mandan
"Confidentially How's Your Can"

CLASS A SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration Fees (State Share)\$210.10

Disbursements:

State: Judges	\$1,373.00	
Manager's Fee	<u>100.00</u>	\$1,473.00
Awards - District & State		894.32
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		<u>2,157.22</u>
Totals	\$2,367.32	\$2,367.32



1977 State Class A Speech Sweepstakes - Fargo North

Pictured left to Right: Left Section: Shawn Mulligan, Mark Hanson, Dan Johnston, and Becky Gardner; Middle Section: David Docktor, Beth Fisher, Pam Struble and Leslie Dent; Right Section: Jon Shreve, Peter Miller, Mary Jo Schultz, Paul Carlson and Mark Scott. Not pictured: Kathy Tergeson.



1977 State Class B Speech Sweepstakes - Mayville-Portland

STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck - April 1 & 2, 1977 - Bill Rogers, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNER: Dickinson

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of House II — Carmen Andreas, Belfield
 Presiding Officer of House I — Julie Biel, Dickinson Trinity
 Presiding Officer of Senate — David Freuer, Garrison

BEST SPEAKER TROPHIES

House II — Leslie Dent, Fargo North
 House I — Helene Kuhn, Dickinson Trinity
 Senate — Madonna Koenig, Dickinson Trinity

OUTSTANDING SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II — Cindy Wheeler, Dickinson
 Tom Irsfeld, Dickinson Trinity
 Pam Dick, Dickinson
 Laurie Yourk, Belfield - Tied
 Mary Magnuson, Dickinson Trinity - Tied

House I — Harvey Hanel, Dickinson
 Connie Schorsch, New England St. Mary's
 Heidi Faulstick, Bismarck Simile Jr. High
 Tim Wolff, Dickinson - Tied
 Tim Biel, Dickinson Trinity - Tied

Senate — Randy Walther, Dickinson
 Kelly Sweeny, Dickinson Trinity
 Randy Eliason, Fargo North
 Jon Shreve, Fargo North - Tied
 Rick Hamre, Dickinson - Tied

Participating Schools: Belfield, Bismarck Simle Junior High, Bowman, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo South, Garrison, Grand Forks Central, New England St. Mary's, South Heart, Valley City, Wahpeton.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: None

Disbursements:

Trophies	\$156.00
Manager's Fee	50.00
Manager's Expense	<u>32.50</u>
Total Disbursements	\$238.50



1977 State Student Congress Sweepstakes — Dickinson

Back Row: Advisor Bonnie Lefor, Harvey Hanel, Randy Walther, Tim Wolff, Terry Beyl and Rick Hamre.

Front Row: Cindy Wheeler, Pam Dick and Cormie Howe.

DEBATE

Grand Forks Central — February 4, 5, 1977

Glenn Colson, Tom Edwards — Co-Managers

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Fargo Cardinal Muench, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Mayville-Portland, Minot, Valley City

TEAM WINNERS:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Fargo North
2nd Place — Minot
3rd Place — Grand Forks Central

B Division: 1st Place — Fargo North
2nd Place — Minot
3rd Place — Grand Forks Central

A Division: 1st Place — Fargo North
Debaters: Pam Struble, Beth Fisher
2nd Place — Grand Forks Red River
3rd Place — Fargo North

INDIVIDUAL SPEAKER WINNERS:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Brian Wilson, Minot

B Division: 1st Place — Kyle Fisher, Minot

A Division: 1st Place — Steve Plissey, Grand Forks Red River

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

State Registrations..... \$ 515.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards \$ 224.26

Manager's Fee 100.00

Supplies 33.71

Secretarial Help 25.00

Judges 740.40

Total Disbursements..... \$ 1,123.37

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA 608.37

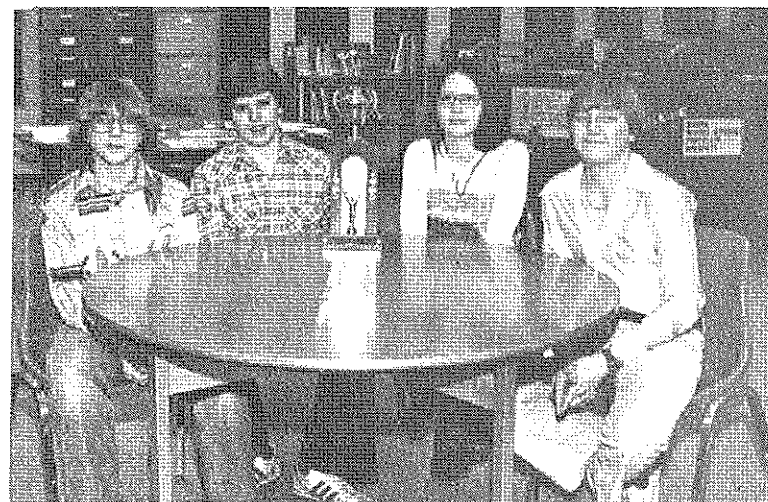
Totals \$ 1,123.37 \$ 1,123.37



1977 State Debate Champions, A Division — Fargo North

Pam Struble and Beth Fisher.

Not Pictured: Coach Linda Bereuter.



1977 State Debate Champions, Novice Division — Fargo North

Left to Right: Shawn Mulligan, Paul Carlson, Beccy Gardner and Mark Scott.



1977 State Debate Champions, B Division — Fargo North
 Left to Right: Danny Johnston, Mark Hanson, Leslie Dent and Jon Shreve.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors

Foss Building

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

PARTNERS:

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA
 R. J. BRAUN

PHONE: 846-1467
 P. O. BOX 1006

To: North Dakota High School Activities Association
 134 Third Street North East
 Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the statement of assets, reserves, and fund balances of your unincorporated association, as of June 30, 1977, and the related summary of changes in unappropriated fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and other procedures considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets, reserves and fund balances of the North Dakota High School Activities Association on June 30, 1977 and the changes in unappropriated fund balances for the year then ended, resulting from cash transactions applied on a consistent basis.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

July 22, 1977

R. B. Ludvigson
 Certified Public Accountant

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, RESERVES AND BALANCES

(arising from cash transactions)

at June 30, --

GENERAL FUND:	1977	1976
Assets:		
Cash, First National Bank	\$ 7,780.35	\$ 7,278.74
Temporary Investments	<u>327,239.01</u>	<u>294,557.74</u>
Totals, Assets	<u>\$335,019.36</u>	<u>\$301,836.48</u>
Reserves:		
for unclaimed checks issued	\$ 1,007.85	\$ 803.50
for encumbrances	500.00	500.00
for contingencies	250,000.00	250,000.00
Unappropriated balance	<u>83,511.51</u>	<u>50,532.98</u>
Totals, Reserves & Balance	<u>\$335,019.36</u>	<u>\$301,836.48</u>
ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND:		
Assets:		
Cash, Northwestern National Bank	\$ 12,132.76	\$ 8,085.95
Temporary Investments	<u>226,083.92</u>	<u>204,932.70</u>
Totals, Assets	<u>\$238,216.68</u>	<u>\$213,018.65</u>
Reserves:		
for unclaimed checks issued	\$ 12,478.70	\$ 11,007.05
for encumbrances	10,000.00	10,000.00
for future claims, "regular"	100,000.00	100,000.00
for future claims, "catastrophic"	100,000.00	75,000.00
Unappropriated Balance	<u>15,737.98</u>	<u>17,011.60</u>
Totals, Reserves & Balance	<u>\$238,216.68</u>	<u>\$213,018.65</u>
FIXED ASSET GROUP:		
Assets:		
Office building & site, at cost	\$113,634.18	\$113,634.18
Fixtures & equipment, at cost	43,888.06	43,233.31
Film Library	2,485.10	1,660.00
Autos, (two)	<u>12,621.14</u>	<u>11,338.58</u>
Totals, at cost	\$172,628.48	\$169,866.07
Accumulated depreciation:		
Building & Improvements	\$(34,152.60)	\$(28,349.35)
Fixtures & equipment	(21,427.56)	(16,418.56)
Film Library	(1,203.39)	(686.75)
Autos	<u>(3,029.07)</u>	<u>(2,267.72)</u>
Totals, Depreciation	<u>\$(59,812.62)</u>	<u>\$(47,722.38)</u>
TOTAL, Depreciated Cost	<u>\$112,815.86</u>	<u>\$122,143.69</u>
Balance, (Investment less depreciation) --		
at beginning of year	\$122,143.69	\$108,484.86
annual additions, less deletions	5,030.13	27,097.35
annual depreciation	<u>(14,357.96)</u>	<u>(13,438.52)</u>
at end of year	<u>\$112,815.86</u>	<u>\$122,143.69</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN UNAPPROPRIATED BALANCES

Years ended June 30, --

GENERAL FUND:	1977	1976
Operating Revenues --		
Dues - Members	\$ 14,804.30	\$ 14,961.00
- Officials Association	12,192.50	11,313.95
Reimbursement, A.B.F. (30% of administrative expenses)	48,127.00	45,336.00
Sports and activities	296,860.51	286,333.76
Sundry	1,422.80	1,939.80
Investment earnings	<u>21,178.70</u>	<u>19,251.25</u>
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	\$394,585.81	\$379,135.76
Operating Expenses --		
Administrative	\$160,424.59	\$151,120.19
General services & activities	171,968.70	163,640.61
Capital outlay	<u>4,213.99</u>	<u>27,700.35</u>
TOTAL - Expenses	<u>\$336,607.28</u>	<u>\$342,461.15</u>
NET REVENUES, ANNUAL	\$ 57,978.53	\$ 36,674.61
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE --		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 50,532.98	\$ 14,728.16
Appropriated, after closing	-	-
To A.B.F. Reserve	(25,000.00)	-
Prior year sales tax adjustment	-	(869.79)
Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 83,511.51</u>	<u>\$ 50,532.98</u>
ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND:		
Operating Revenues --		
Premiums collected	\$248,012.16	\$250,956.27
Investment earnings	<u>16,674.31</u>	<u>17,831.20</u>
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	\$264,686.47	\$268,787.47
Operating Expenses --		
Claims paid	\$217,833.09	\$216,762.71
30% administrative expense	<u>48,127.00</u>	<u>45,336.00</u>
TOTAL - Expenses	<u>\$265,960.09</u>	<u>\$262,098.71</u>
EXCESS, REVENUES (EXPENSES)	\$ (1,273.62)	\$ 6,688.76
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES --		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 17,011.60	\$ 11,443.84
Appropriated, after closing	-	-
Encumbrances, 6/30 adj.	-	(1,121.00)
Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 15,737.98</u>	<u>\$ 17,011.60</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, JUNE 30, 1977

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

Fund Accounting: The association has adopted governmental fund accounting principles. A fund is an independent accounting entity for recording cash or other assets offset by related reserves and balances created to account for specific activities, budget objectives or to comply with certain limitations and restrictions.

Accounting Methods: In general, the cash basis method of accounting was originally adopted and is still in use. The following notes disclose how the accounting policies and methods are applied in specific areas.

NOTE 1: The association has invested its reserves and surplus funds for maximum yield and safety. On June 30, 1977, 32% of the investments were in U.S. Treasury & federal agency obligations, 47% in local savings & loan associations and the balance of 21% was divided among the three local banks.

NOTE 2: Unclaimed checks issued, outstanding in excess of one year, are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability for a period extending beyond the statute of limitations.

NOTE 3: Encumbrances represent a year-end provision for unpaid bills, estimates of the cost of goods and services on order, insurance claims in process, and an estimate of claims expected on preliminary injury reports.

NOTE 4: The association intends to return to the members the unappropriated balance in each fund. This has been done by reducing future revenue assessments, by increasing insurance benefits, by increasing contestants' expense allowances, by providing additional services, or by any combination of these actions.

NOTE 5: Fixed assets are capitalized when payment is made and straight-line depreciation is recorded annually based on the following ranges of estimated lives:

Building & improvements, 10 to 28 years;
 Fixtures & equipment, 8 to 10 years;
 Films & library materials, 4 years; and
 Autos, 1 year (write-down to estimated resale value).

NOTE 6: The association has provided various retirement plans for key employees in previous years. With the exception of the pre-existing plan for the executive secretary, the present retirement plans provide for a voluntary 4% of salary contribution by employees which is matched by the association. The funds are deposited with a local savings & loan association. Further particulars of the plans are available on request.

(Additional detailed data is available from management.)

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORT COVERED

1976-1977

INJURIES	PHY. ED	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A. D. C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYM	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	M. SPORTS	RURAL SUMMER PROGRAMS	TOTAL
FRACTURES GENERAL:														
Nose	17	6	3	16	5		4	2	1	1	5			66
Clavicle	6	19		19	5	1	8		3	1	1			62
Skull				4	1	1								6
Rib	5	12		1			1							19
Jaw	2	1												3
Scapula		1			1									2
Sternum	1	1												2
Vertebra, Body of	2													2
Vertebra, Proc. of	1	2		1	2		1			1				8
Pelvis	1					1								2
Coccyx		1												1
Sacrum					1									1
FRACTURES ARM, HAND AND WRIST														
Humerus (Elbow)	3	8		21	2		1			1	1			37
Radius (Coles)	4	5	3	15	4	2						1	1	33
Radius	31	14	5	67	13	4	3			7	5		2	152
Ulna (Distraction)	3	5	1	6						1				16
Radius & Ulna (Forearm)	8	5	1	26	4	3	3			2				52
Carpal (Wrist)	11	7	3	5	2		1							29
Metacarpal	20	24	6	14	15	2	5			1	1			88
Finger	109	57	20	69	18	3	12	1	1	1	25	2	2	320
FRACTURES LEG, FOOT, AND ANKLE														
Femur		2		2										4
Knee		2												2
Patella	2	1	1	1	2						1			8
Tibia	11	5	1	4	2	2	2	1	1					30
Fibula	6	9	2	4	3						1		1	27
Tibia & Fibula	3	3	2	2										10
Ankle (Malleoli)	8	8	9	5	4		1				1		1	37
Tarsal (Ankle)	2	3	1	2		2					2			12
Metatarsal	16	5	9	12	10	6			1		4	1		64
Toe	10	2	3	6	1	2	1			2	1	3		31
Heel						1								1
TOTALS	282	205	76	302	95	30	44	4	8	18	48	7	3	1,127
DISLOCATIONS														
Knee (Tibia)		1								1				2
Knee (Patella)	3	4	3	2	1		2			1	1	4	1	22
Shoulder	4	16		2	1		3							27
Elbow	3	4		3		1	2				1			14
Wrist				1		1								2
Ankle	1			1										2
Phalans	3	10	7	7	3		2	1						33
Acromio-clavicular Sep.	1	7					3		2					13

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORT COVERED
1976-1977

INJURIES	PHY. ED	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A. D. C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYM	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	M. SPORTS	RURAL SUMMER PROGRAMS	TOTAL
CUTTING OPERATIONS														
Knee Surgery	10	14	7		1	3	10	1	2	1	3	2		54
Plastic Surgery	1	1		3	4		1				1			11
Ruptured Kidney				1										1
Submucous Resection			1		1		1				1			4
Tendon Suturing		3	1		2									6
MICELLANEOUS:														
Concussion	29	33	15	102	14	1	6		1	1	12		3	217
Burns					11									11
Aspiration Joints	10	23	14	3	1		3	1		1	6	1		63
Eyes & Ear	21	1	11	48	46	1	1	1	2		3	1	1	137
Infection	2	13	3	11	5	5	1			2	1			43
Abdominal Injuries				2			1							3
Drainage Abscess	3	3	3	8	2	1	10							30
Sutures-Laceration	104	56	46	307	181	19	7		20		7	7	1	755
Removal Foreign Body	10	1	1	41	51	1				2	1	2		110
TOTALS	205	190	112	542	324	33	63	4	29	5	42	14	8	1,560
Torn Tendons, Ligaments	24	43	20	11	4	7	21	1	2	3	8	4		148
Contusions & Abrasions (Tissue Injury)	631	614	245	793	251	134	165	4	46	34	188	47	12	3,127
Sprains & Strains	630	405	353	368	147	141	112	3	16	29	224	21	4	2,463
Ambulance	10	11	5	8	5	4	7			2	3		1	56
Hospital (In-Patient)	73	105	31	126	33	14	35	3	4	8	18	2	5	481
Hospital (Out-Patient)	387	464	261	410	200	93	111	4	45	27	167	25	6	2,203
Cast or Splint	280	170	100	263	75	24	40	2	6	8	49	5	3	1,030
Penicillin	4	4		4	3		1							16
Tetanus	49	14	7	108	110	10	1	1	3		2	5	2	313
Miscellaneous, (Un-scheduled Injuries)	54	44	12	146	107	16	9		2	16	5	1	1	413
TOTALS	2,142	1,874	1,044	2,208	935	443	492	18	125	111	675	114	32	17,023
DENTAL														
Radiographs	40	2	19	132	23	4	7		5	2	3	3	4	244
Extractions	2		2	10	2		1						2	19
Emergency Treatment	22	2	10	83	9	3	4		2	1	1	1	1	139
Extraction of Pulp	16	1	5	26	6	1	3		1	1	3			62
Amalgam Restorations	37	3	7	104	17	4	6		2	1	6	2	2	190
Gold Fillings or Inlays				1										1
Crowns	2	2	3	41	2	2	2			2			1	57
Bridge-work	9	1	8	18	2	1	2		1	1	1			44
Partial Dentures	1		2	3	3		1							10
Fixation of Mobile Teeth	5		2	9	4	1								21
Fractured Maxilla or Mandible	1													1
TOTALS	135	11	58	426	69	16	26		10	6	16	6	10	788

STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

SCHEDULE II

Number of Children covered (Rural)	875
Number of Children covered (Grades 1-6)	54,075
Number of Children covered (Grades 7-12) (including summer coverage)	77,388
TOTAL	132,338
Number of claims paid July, 1976, to June 30, 1977	8,807
Average per claim payment made to claimants	\$ 24.73
Estimated savings on pro-rated claims	\$ 95,804.27
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town)	6.9%
Average of incidence of injury to number children in Graded Elementary & County	3.6%

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Adams	K-GR-H-TR-MS	182	298.50	243.86	10	5.5
Alamo	GR-G	83	159.50	98.00	6	7.2
Alexander	GR-F-TR	133	336.50	116.50	10	7.5
Almont	GR-H-TR	92	161.50	5.00	1	1.1
Alsen	GR-I	98	164.50	95.50	7	7.1
Anamoose	GR-F-TR	264	553.00	579.15	35	13.3
Aneta	GR-G	138	246.50	227.50	12	8.7
Argusville	K-GR-F-TR	262	540.50	235.50	14	5.3
Arthur	GR-D-TR-WR	358	837.50	257.00	20	5.6
Ashley	GR-D-TR-WR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	410	1,287.25	1,398.05	41	10.0
Balfour	GR-G	80	150.50	195.75	4	5.0
Balta	K-GR-H-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	129	293.60	245.75	11	8.5
Beach	K-GR-D-TR-WR	390	853.00	1,864.55	81	20.8
Belcourt	K-GR-CWR-MS-GYM	815	1,581.70	555.25	5	.6
Belfield	GR-F-TR	357	784.50	513.60	20	5.6
Berthold	GR-E-GYM	290	657.00	250.00	13	4.5
Baulah	GR-F-TR-MS	529	985.50	723.00	44	8.3
Binford	GR-G-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	158	359.80	185.00	8	5.1
Blisbee	GR-E					
	SPECIAL PLAN	149	502.90	1,075.00	21	14.1
Bismarck	GR-B-TR-GYM-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	8,526	13,786.20	12,291.25	415	4.9
Bismarck St. Mary's	B-TR-GYM-MS	683	1,848.60	1,323.60	43	6.3
Bismarck Jr. College	CWR-MS	1,120	2,211.50	902.40	47	4.2
Bottineau	K-GR-D-TR-HO-MS	974	1,787.50	1,689.80	109	11.2
Bowbells	KGR-F-MS	246	489.00	173.80	10	4.1
Bowdon	GR-F-TR	126	308.50	307.50	22	17.5
Bowman	GR-D-TR-WR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	689	1,925.77	1,608.45	58	8.4
Braddock	GR-H-TR	103	168.50	152.50	10	9.7
Buchanan	GR-H-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	88	214.00	84.00	4	4.5
Buffalo-Tower City	GR-F-TR-MS	286	620.00	328.00	19	6.6
Butte	GR-H-TR					
	SPECIAL PLAN	106	247.70	88.50	4	3.8
Buxton	K-GR-F-TR	414	774.50	709.00	29	7.0
Calvin	GR-F-TR	158	368.50	219.00	15	9.5
Cando	K-GR-D-TR-HO-MS	477	1,053.50	1,585.00	76	15.9
Carpio	GR-F-TR-MS	246	545.00	209.00	12	4.9
Carrington	GR-D-TR-WR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	898	2,326.70	2,198.55	82	9.1
Casselton	K-GR-TR-WR-D-MS	713	1,375.00	1,072.45	67	9.4
Cathay	GR-H-TR-MS	64	133.50	62.50	3	4.7
Cavalier	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	901	2,226.15	3,230.70	99	11.0
Center	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM	460	1,072.00	954.35	28	6.1
Chaffee	GR-E	134	364.50	1,858.00	17	12.7
Churchs Ferry	GR-I					
	SPECIAL PLAN	79	181.58	211.75	5	6.3
Cleveland	GR-G-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	105	270.68	15.00	1	.9
Colfax	K-GR-F-TR	327	656.50	641.75	27	8.3
Columbus	GR-F-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	163	559.55	1,097.95	17	10.4
Cooperstown	GR-F-TR-MS	421	823.50	768.20	45	10.7
Courtenay	GR-H-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	100	227.28	189.95	9	9.0
Crary	GR-H-TR	134	214.50	263.00	13	9.7
Crosby	GR-F-TR-MS	679	1,247.50	1,598.10	66	9.7

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Deering	GR-H-TR	66	165.35	114.50	4	6.1
Des Lacs	SPECIAL PLAN	466	1,271.70	954.00	32	6.9
Devils Lake	K-GR-F-TR-GYM	2,100	4,736.48	3,674.30	137	6.5
Devils Lake School for Deaf	SPECIAL PLAN	106	218.03	279.65	10	9.4
Devils Lake Jr. College	G-MS	579	857.50	383.00	20	3.5
Dickinson	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	2,671	5,308.87	3,089.26	117	4.6
Dickinson Trinity	SPECIAL PLAN	485	1,317.50	761.05	29	6.0
Dodge	D-TR-WR-MS	103	183.50	90.00	4	3.9
Donnybrook	GR-H-TR-MS	130	197.50	54.50	5	3.8
Drake	GR-I	270	579.50	550.50	31	11.5
Drayton	GR-E	411	1,045.58	851.85	25	6.1
Driscoll	K-GR-E-MS	81	153.50	128.50	7	8.6
Dunseith	GR-H-TR-MS	626	1,212.50	959.10	39	6.2
Edgeley	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	485	1,179.50	929.90	50	10.3
Edinburg	GR-E	244	648.50	661.60	17	7.0
Edmore	K-GR-G	302	461.80	198.50	11	3.6
Egeland	GR-H-TR	105	177.50	199.00	9	8.6
Elgin	GR-F-TR-MS	340	899.10	1,122.50	32	9.4
Ellendale	SPECIAL PLAN	505	1,064.00	1,396.60	68	13.5
Enderlin	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS	483	1,085.50	943.40	33	6.8
Epping	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	55	100.50	80.50	5	9.1
Esmond	GR-I	305	644.50	620.75	34	11.1
Fairmount	GR-F-TR	202	629.10	523.55	15	7.4
Fargo	SPECIAL PLAN	9,264	10,950.00	9,851.45	408	4.4
Fargo Oak Grove	K-GR-B-TR-GYM-MS	177	625.00	179.00	10	5.6
Fargo Shanley	D-TR-WR-MS	608	1,650.00	1,697.55	45	7.4
Fessenden	B-TR-MS	383	754.00	691.70	32	8.4
Fingal	GR-F-TR-MS	124	225.50	130.50	9	7.3
Finley-Sharon	GR-G	382	896.50	648.10	36	9.4
Flaxton	GR-CWR	106	189.50	171.95	11	10.4
Forbes	GR-H-TR-MS	88	151.50	111.50	5	5.7
Fordville	GR-H-TR	184	292.00	253.00	13	7.1
Forman	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	578	1,256.00	943.95	47	8.1
Fort Yates	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	435	926.50	80.00	3	7
Fullerton	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS	81	144.50	25.00	1	1.2
Gackle	K-GR-H-TR	258	557.50	167.30	10	3.9
Galesburg	GR-F-TR	189	291.50	259.20	12	6.3
Garrison	K-GR-H-TR-MS	668	1,937.25	1,712.95	56	8.2
Glenburn	SPECIAL PLAN	319	642.50	1,131.22	22	6.9
Glenfield-Sutton	K-GR-E	124	199.50	343.00	19	15.3
Glen Ullin	K-GR-H-TR	501	940.50	664.45	36	7.2
Golden Valley	GR-F-TR	118	200.50	231.50	14	11.9
Golva	GR-H-TR	127	213.50	153.00	7	5.5
Goodrich	GR-G	184	287.50	52.50	4	2.2
Grace City	GR-H-TR-MS	77	183.60	152.10	5	6.5
Grafton	SPECIAL PLAN	1,617	2,674.00	1,152.55	73	4.5
Grand Forks	K-GR-D-TR-HO-MS	4,515	5,997.00	3,485.36	144	3.2
Granville	B-TR-MS	249	364.50	551.40	20	8.0
Grenora	K-GR-H-TR	215	577.00	725.75	11	5.1
Gwinner	GR-E-GYM	305	619.50	571.50	22	7.2

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Hague	GR-I	118	189.50	65.00	3	2.5
Halfday	GR-F-TR	223	494.50	598.65	23	10.3
Hampden	GR-H-TR	93	161.50	305.50	14	15.1
Hankinson	K-GR-F-TR	448	1,146.82	1,358.00	44	9.8
Hannaford	SPECIAL PLAN	139	222.50	38.50	3	2.2
Hannah	K-GR-H-TR	105	255.82	197.25	10	9.5
Harvey	GR-H-TR-MS	958	1,914.00	1,996.35	92	9.6
Hatton	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	270	696.50	221.00	17	6.3
Hazleton	GR-CWR	285	433.50	86.45	7	2.5
Hazen	K-GR-G	515	995.50	1,975.10	67	13.0
Hebron	GR-E-MS	388	759.00	627.20	37	9.5
Hettinger	GR-F-TR-MS	615	1,763.78	2,851.65	109	17.7
Hillsboro	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	639	1,343.50	1,407.20	75	11.7
Hoople	K-GR-D-TR-WR	228	500.00	580.90	20	8.8
Hope	GR-F-TR-MS	222	621.50	851.70	35	15.8
Hurdsfield	GR-E	87	214.00	42.50	2	2.3
Inkster	GR-H-TR	402	826.50	292.50	17	4.2
Jamestown	GR-E-MS	3,339	4,981.50	3,028.00	172	5.2
Jud	GR-B-TR-GYM-MS	88	153.50	82.50	5	5.7
Karlruhe	GR-H-TR-MS	159	270.00	183.50	11	6.9
Kathryn	GR-H-TR	94	211.30	60.00	4	4.3
Kenmare	SPECIAL PLAN	558	1,279.50	1,467.50	61	10.9
Kensal	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	177	309.00	541.05	27	15.3
Killdeer	GR-G-MS	468	911.50	519.30	26	5.6
Kindred	GR-F-TR	600	1,687.50	924.55	35	5.8
Kulm	K-GR-F-TR-WR-MS	231	515.00	430.00	21	9.1
Langdon	SPECIAL PLAN	1,422	3,305.00	3,529.60	204	14.3
Lankin	GR-D-TR-WR	89	166.50	110.50	8	9.0
Lansford	GR-G	163	340.90	297.60	12	7.4
Larimore	K-GR-H-BAB	753	2,146.50	1,157.00	47	6.2
Leeds	SPECIAL PLAN	329	666.50	1,207.50	34	10.3
Lehr	K-GR-F-TR-MS	175	361.10	243.50	7	4.0
Leonard	GR-I	119	211.50	34.00	3	2.5
Lidgerwood	SPECIAL PLAN	484	1,223.75	1,502.80	52	10.7
Lignite	GR-F-TR	238	695.92	1,127.15	23	9.7
Linton	SPECIAL PLAN	793	1,600.00	1,810.20	80	10.2
Lisbon	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM	858	2,201.85	1,947.35	74	8.6
Litchville	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS	294	640.00	804.85	34	11.6
Luverne	SPECIAL PLAN	112	190.50	251.00	13	11.6
McClusky	GR-G-WR-GYM-MS	395	808.00	781.10	34	8.6
McHenry	GR-E	129	224.50	352.00	13	10.1
McVillie	GR-F-TR	229	490.00	691.00	31	13.5
Mad dock	GR-F-TR	322	625.50	593.20	32	9.9
Makoti	GR-G-WR	260	510.50	93.50	9	3.5
Mandan	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	3,156	4,630.00	5,248.05	208	6.6
Mandaree	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	218	326.00	655.00	1	.5
Mapleton	K-GR-H-TR	137	299.00	30.00	2	1.5

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Marion	GR-G-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	197	452.25	222.50	11	5.6
Max	GR-G-WR-MS	320	584.50	466.50	17	5.3
Maxbass	GR-H-TR	118	193.50	148.50	8	6.8
Mayville-Portland	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	803	1,677.50	1,144.50	58	7.2
Medina	GR-H-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	217	457.65	383.50	33	15.2
Michigan	K-GR-F-TR	300	607.50	382.11	20	6.7
Minor	GR-D-TR-WR	366	832.00	687.50	31	8.5
Milton	K-GR-F-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	129	449.58	88.00	3	2.3
Minnewauken	GR-E	208	474.50	655.20	20	9.6
Minot	GR-A-GYM-MS	6,790	8,472.00	7,552.25	297	4.4
Minot Ryan	D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	543	1,503.00	1,168.85	47	8.7
Minto	K-GR-E	330	653.50	602.95	34	10.3
Mohall	GR-E-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	365	1,007.80	476.95	19	5.2
Monango	GR-H-TR	84	150.50	138.00	8	9.5
Montpelier	GR-H-TR-MS	189	310.00	255.00	16	8.5
Mott	GR-F-TR	485	957.00	1,289.10	46	9.5
Munich	GR-H-TR					
	SPECIAL PLAN	219	439.40	307.30	16	7.3
Napoleon	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	677	1,500.00	725.55	44	6.5
Neshe	GR-H-TR	229	339.50	184.00	12	5.2
Nekoma	K-GR-I	106	166.50	222.50	8	7.5
Newburg	K-GR-H-TR-MS	108	191.50	158.00	11	10.2
New England	GR-F-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	320	898.40	660.25	27	8.4
New England St. Mary's	GR-D-TR-WR	382	925.50	598.75	28	7.3
New Leipzig	K-GR-F-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	184	577.80	557.50	20	10.9
New Rockford	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	572	1,375.50	810.95	48	8.0
New Salem	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS	545	1,223.00	811.20	43	7.9
New Town	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	750	1,986.50	866.60	49	6.5
Northwood	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS	422	910.50	1,171.50	63	12.6
Oakes	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	881	1,727.50	1,854.85	67	7.8
Oberon	GR-I	118	178.50	320.00	3	2.5
Oriska	K-GR-G-MS	161	261.00	260.00	14	8.7
Osnabrock	GR-H-TR					
	SPECIAL PLAN	111	253.15	169.75	5	4.5
Page	GR-E	221	526.50	424.70	18	8.1
Palermo	GR-H-TR	71	113.50	46.85	3	4.2
Park River	GR-D-TR-HO-MS	612	1,277.00	709.50	39	6.4
Parshall	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS	404	914.00	1,287.25	23	5.7
Pembina	GR-F-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	207	642.50	745.40	24	11.6
Petersburg	K-GR-E					
	SPECIAL PLAN	193	621.70	440.00	21	10.9
Pettibone	GR-H-TR	85	148.50	35.00	4	4.7
Pisak	GR-H-TR-MS	70	138.50	53.00	2	2.9
Plaza	GR-G	149	257.50	285.45	15	10.1
Powers Lake	GR-F-TR-MS	258	548.00	609.75	40	15.5
Ray	GR-E	272	622.50	342.50	20	7.4
Reeder	K-GR-H-TR-MS	192	297.60	367.50	21	10.9
Regent	GR-H-TR	214	319.60	432.50	17	7.9
Rhame	GR-H-TR	123	206.50	132.50	7	5.7
Richardton	GR-E	270	630.50	759.30	36	13.3
Riverdale	K-GR-F-TR	252	622.50	310.00	13	5.2
Robinson	GR-G-MS	124	228.00	100.00	7	5.6

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Rock Lake	GR-F-TR-MS	200	475.00	368.85	15	7.5
Rogers	K-GR-F-TR	346	699.50	1,323.00	38	11.0
Rolette	GR-E-MS	389	778.50	804.50	44	11.3
Roseglan	K-GR-F-TR-MS	180	399.50	450.45	12	6.7
Rugby	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	1,166	2,204.50	2,354.00	102	8.7
Sawyer	K-GR-E-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	329	880.50	632.80	20	6.1
Scranton	GR-F-TR	265	559.50	683.00	34	12.8
Selfridge	GR-H-TR-MS	147	239.00	115.50	7	4.8
Sheldon	GR-E	185	399.50	128.50	8	4.8
Sherwood	GR-F-TR	188	443.50	544.50	16	8.5
Shenoyenne	GR-H-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	163	376.00	283.40	11	6.7
Solen	GR-H-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	340	653.40	244.50	6	1.8
Souris	GR-H-TR	107	179.50	58.00	3	2.8
South Heart	GR-H-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	393	739.80	460.75	22	5.6
St. John	GR-F-TR	307	606.50	160.00	10	3.3
St. Thomas	GR-F-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	215	668.90	618.00	22	10.2
Stanley	GR-D-TR-WR-MS-GYM	673	1,470.50	1,843.35	62	9.2
Stanton	GR-F-TR-MS	244	516.00	222.50	12	4.9
Starkweather	GR-F-TR	193	433.00	493.50	26	13.5
Steele	K-GR-E					
	SPECIAL PLAN	394	1,059.10	726.00	27	6.9
Strasburg	GR-F-TR	216	480.00	456.90	23	10.6
Strasburg						
Emmons Central	F-TR	120	389.00	242.85	12	10.0
Streeter	K-GR-H-TR-MS	178	288.00	100.00	12	6.8
Surrey	GR-G	406	567.50	255.00	16	3.9
Sykeston	GR-H-TR-MS	130	234.50	132.50	9	6.9
Tappen	K-GR-H-BAB-MS	221	336.50	346.60	19	8.8
Taylor	K-GR-H-TR-MS	135	230.00	40.00	2	1.5
Thompson	K-GR-E-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	329	897.75	563.80	15	4.6
Tioga	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	643	1,422.00	1,217.45	51	7.9
Tolley	GR-H-TR	74	112.00	63.00	2	2.7
Tolna	GR-F-BAB-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	235	701.85	441.20	15	6.4
Towner	K-GR-F-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	482	1,238.60	847.15	38	7.9
Trenton	GR-F-TR-MS	185	437.50	372.65	12	6.5
Turtle Lake	K-GR-D-TR-WR	425	953.00	1,145.00	47	11.1
Tuttle	K-GR-H-TR-MS					
	SPECIAL PLAN	144	330.10	85.00	8	5.6
Underwood	GR-F-TR-MS	267	563.50	396.20	15	5.6
Upham	K-GR-H-TR	176	294.50	287.50	15	8.5
*Valley City	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	1,698	2,937.50	10,150.20	143	8.4
Velva	GR-C-WR	526	1,186.50	424.90	23	4.4
Verona	GR-H-TR	166	267.00	98.00	5	3.0
Wahpeton	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS	1,575	2,687.50	2,573.50	129	8.2
Warwick	GR-G					
	SPECIAL PLAN	194	428.85	239.00	9	4.6
Washburn	GR-E	361	718.50	494.00	26	7.2
Watford City	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	802	1,550.00	2,632.65	72	9.0
West Fargo	GR-B-TR-GYM-MS	2,675	4,109.50	2,956.50	189	7.1
Westhope	K-GR-E-MS	304	633.50	449.25	18	5.9

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Willdore	GR-H-TR-MS	104	249.10	324.50	10	9.6
	SPECIAL PLAN					
Williston	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	2,863	4,174.50	3,429.45	139	4.9
Willow City	GR-F-TR	203	455.50	524.65	18	8.9
Wilton	K-GR-E					
	SPECIAL PLAN	315	884.92	413.85	15	4.8
Wimbledon	GR-F-TR	178	420.00	407.10	19	10.7
Wing	GR-H-TR-MS	172	287.50	558.65	16	9.3
Wishek	GR-F-TR-MS	504	1,027.00	1,621.30	73	14.5
Wolford	GR-H-TR	150	238.50	272.00	15	10.0
Woodworth	GR-G-MS	119	217.50	50.50	3	2.5
Wyndmere	GR-F-TR	433	949.50	482.00	36	8.3
Zap	GR-H-TR-MS	93	164.50	158.50	9	9.7
Zealand	GR-C-WR	218	586.50	160.50	11	5.0
TOTALS		124,683	\$ 238,053.94	\$ 212,886.29	8,591	6.9

*Valley City Includes \$5,000.00 Catastrophic Payment.

GRADED ELEMENTARY

Antler	29	29.00	43.00	2	6.9
Belcourt, Ojibwa, (Special Plan)	256	379.35			
Bismarck Catholic Schools					
St. Anne's, St. Mary's Cathedral	885	1,449.00	380.60	14	1.6
Bordulac, Lake George, (Special Plan)	35	47.25	35.00	1	2.9
Cartwright, Horse Creek, (Special Plan)	10	13.50			
Emerado	139	173.00			
Fairdale	40	76.00	56.00	3	7.5
Fairmount (Special Plan)	4	5.40	31.50	1	28.0
Fairview, East Fairview	122	239.50	124.50	7	5.7
Fargo, Grace Lutheran*	158	120.25	74.65	1	.6
Fort Ransom	32	32.00	80.30	3	9.4
Gardena	30	65.50	14.00	1	3.3
Hazen, Springbrook (Special Plan)	7	9.45			
Halliday	70	105.00	52.50	3	4.3
Hoople	18	18.00	8.00	1	5.6
Jamestown, St. John's Academy (Special Plan)	190	256.55	183.75	12	6.3
Kramer	37	71.50	45.00	2	5.4
Lefor (Special Plan)	42	56.70			
McKenzie (Special Plan)	37	98.50			
Mandan, Christ the King	493	737.00	506.80	23	4.7
Mantador	43	91.50	7.50	1	2.3
Marvel (Special Plan)	109	185.63	102.00	2	1.8
Marmarth	27	63.50	15.00	1	3.7
Medora (Special Plan)	43	100.57	7.50	1	2.3
Menoken (Special Plan)	37	91.15	30.00	1	2.7
Minot, Bell (Special Plan)	185	307.80	463.00	18	9.7
Minot, Campus (Special Plan)	203	274.05	211.00	7	3.4
Minot, Little Flower	190	190.00	63.00	4	2.1
Minot, Nedrose (Special Plan)	184	297.00	7.50	1	.5
Minot, South Prairie	158	193.00	231.00	7	4.4
Minot St. Leo's	207	207.00	360.00	11	5.3
Mott, Saint Vincent	99	125.50	55.00	2	2.0
Nash	54	99.00			
Nortonville	42	42.00	148.50	8	19.0
Regan (Special Plan)	47	108.67	15.00	1	2.1
Richardton, St. Mary's	127	158.00	39.50	4	3.1
Rugby, Little Flower	136	136.00	100.50	5	3.7
Selz	43	43.00	68.50	5	11.6
Sterling	69	96.50	23.00	1	1.4
Strasburg, St. Benedict's	105	136.50	36.00	2	1.9

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Valley City, Open Door		12	12.00			
Valley City, St. Catherine's		173	428.50	193.00	15	8.7
Williston, St. Joseph's		164	164.00	80.50	4	2.4
TOTALS		5,092	\$ 7,529.32	\$ 3,892.60	175	3.4

* Fargo Grace Lutheran Canceled 12-14-76

COUNTY UNITS

Billings (Special Plan)	87	117.45	39.00	2	2.3
Bowman (Special Plan)	29	39.15	58.00	2	6.9
Burleigh (Special Plan)	111	149.85	61.50	3	2.7
Dunn	40	40.00	40.00	3	7.5
Emmons, Bakker (Special Plan)	84	102.55	58.75	3	3.6
Golden Valley, Garner (Special Plan)	13	15.10			
Grand Forks (Special Plan)	7	9.45			
McKenzie	22	22.00	48.65	1	4.5
Morton	53	53.00	44.80	1	1.9
Mountrail (Special Plan)	11	14.85	22.20	1	9.1
Slope, Central (Special Plan)	53	65.60			
Stutsman (Special Plan)	84	113.40	68.50	3	3.6
Ward (Special Plan)	122	164.50	203.40	6	4.9
Williams	159	159.00	110.00	7	4.4
TOTALS	875	1,065.90	754.80	32	3.7

INDEX

Annual Audit	217
Accident Benefit Fund	
Classification of A.A.B.F. Claims — Schedule I	221
Statistics on A.A.B.F. — Schedule II	222
Summary of Claims — Schedule III	223
Baseball	
District Organizations	129
State Tournament Report	130
Basketball	
Committees and Schools — Class B Boys'	64
Committees and Schools — Girls'	143
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	85
Class A Regions (Scores)	91
Class A State	93
Class B Districts (Financial)	83
Class B Districts (Scores)	69
Class B Regions (Financial)	85
Class B Regions (Scores)	86
Class B State	89
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	163
Class A Regions (Scores)	169
Class A State	170
Class B Districts (Financial)	161
Class B Districts (Scores)	147
Class B Regions (Financial)	163
Class B Regions (Scores)	164
Class B State	167
Calendar	232
Cross-Country Meet	116
Football	
Regional Play-off (Scores)	136
Class A & B Regions (Financial)	137
Class B State 9-Man	138
Class B State 11-Man	139
Class A State	141
Foreword	3
Gymnastics	
Regionals	177
Girls' State	180
Golf Tournaments	
Boys' Region Grass Greens	108
Boys' State Grass Greens	109
Boys' Region Sand Greens	110
Boys' State Sand Greens	111
Girls' State Golf Meet	173

Hockey	
Regionals	95
State Tournament	97
Minutes	
Board of Directors, Activities Association	5
General Assembly — Annual Meeting	57
Board of Directors — Officials Association	60
Officials Association Annual Meeting	62
Music & Speech	
Committees, Class A	197
Committees, Class B	196
Participation in District Contests by Schools	201
State Music Contest	201
State Music Financial Report	206
State Debate Meet	214
Class B District One-Act Plays	198
Class B Regional One-Act Plays	199
State A & B District Speech Sweepstakes Winners	207
State A Speech Contest	209
State A Speech Financial Report	210
State B Speech Contest	207
State B Speech Financial Report	208
Summary of District Music Entries by Events	200
Summary of District Speech Entries by Events	200
Student Congress	212
Swimming	
Boys'	132
Girls'	192
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys' Regions	113
Boys' State	114
Girls' Regions	174
Girls' State	175
Track and Field	
Boys':	
District Report	121
State Class A Meet	121
State Class B Meet	124
Summary of Present Records — State A and B	119
Financial Report	127
Girls':	
District Report	184
State Class A Meet	188
State Class B Meet	186
Summary of Present Records — State A and B	184
Financial Report	190
Wrestling	
Regional Financial Report — Class A & B	101
Regional Results — Class A and B	100
State Tournament — Class A	102
State Tournament — Class B	105

1977

JANUARY							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
APRIL							OCTOBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
MAY							NOVEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
JUNE							DECEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

1978

JANUARY							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
APRIL							OCTOBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
MAY							NOVEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
JUNE							DECEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

1979

JANUARY							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
APRIL							OCTOBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
MAY							NOVEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
JUNE							DECEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

VARIABLE HOLIDAYS

Ash Wednesday

1978	February 8
1979	February 28
1980	February 20
1981	March 4

Easter Sunday

1978	March 26
1979	April 15
1980	April 6
1981	April 19

Labor Day

1978	September 4
1979	September 3
1980	September 1
1981	September 7